

For the year ended  
June 30, 2021

**2020-2021**

**ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT**







East Baton Rouge Parish School System  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Prepared by the Finance and Budget Management Staff

James P. Crochet, CPA  
Chief Business Operations Officer

Kelly Lopez, MBA  
Chief Financial Officer



# Art Work

The artwork contained in this report is a creation of the talented students within East Baton Rouge Parish School System.

Cover – Baton Rouge Center of Visual and Performing Arts (BRCVPA) came together as human paint drops to recreate a piece of artwork that celebrates a Louisiana artist. The students used landscaping materials and their own bodies collectively to produce a piece of art that can only be seen in its entirety from above. The art piece, entitled “Blue Dog”, is a tribute to George Rodrigue. The image was plotted out on the ground using flag markers and spray paint, then filled in with mulch, sand, and finally the pupils to complete the living artwork.

Insert Pages – Students from schools in the EBRPSS district contributed to the art insertions in this report. Artwork represents talent from middle to high school. Many types of mediums were used and the original paintings are proudly displayed throughout the halls of central office.





# Introductory Section





**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA**

**Annual Comprehensive Financial Report**

**Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021**

**Table of Contents**

**Page  
Number**

**Introductory Section**

Table of Contents	i - v
Board Members	vi
Administrative Officers	vii
Letters of Transmittal	
Government Finance Officers' Association of the United States and Canada	viii-xxviii
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	xxix
Association of School Business Officials' International	
Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting	xxx
Organizational Chart	xxxi-xxxii

**Financial Section**

Independent Auditors' Report	xxxiii-xxxv
------------------------------	-------------

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I**

Management's Discussion and Analysis	xxxvi-1
--------------------------------------	---------

**BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Government-Wide Financial Statements (GWFS)

Statement of Net Position	1 - 2
---------------------------	-------

Statement of Activities	3
-------------------------	---

Fund Financial Statements (FFS)

Governmental Funds:

Balance Sheet	4 - 5
---------------	-------

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	6
--	---

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	7 - 10
---	--------

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance to the Statement of Activities	11
--	----

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA**

**Annual Comprehensive Financial Report**

**Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021**

**Table of Contents**

	<u>Page Number</u>
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)	
<u>Proprietary Funds – Internal Service:</u>	
Statement of Net Position	12
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position	13
Statement of Cash Flows	14
<u>Fiduciary Fund:</u>	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	15
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	16
Notes to Basic Financial Statements	17 - 51
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II	
Schedule of Changes in Total Other Post-Employment Liability and Related Ratios for the Year Ended June 30, 2021	52
Schedule of the School System’s Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability for the Retirement Systems	53
Schedule of Employer Contributions to the Retirement Systems	54
Budgetary Comparison Schedules:	
Major Fund Descriptions	55 - 56
General Fund	57
Title I	58
Proposition 2 - Discipline Fund	59
Proposition 3 - Compensation Fund	60
Child Nutrition Fund	61
ESSERF	62
Notes to Required Supplemental Information	63 - 67



**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA**

**Annual Comprehensive Financial Report**

**Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021**

**Table of Contents**

	<u>Page Number</u>
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL NON-MAJOR FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES	
Non-major Governmental Funds:	
Non-major Governmental Fund Descriptions	68 - 71
Combining Balance Sheet	72 - 75
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	76 - 79
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Comparison Schedules):	
Title II	80
Exceptional Education Program	81
Gear-Up Baton Rouge	82
State Grants	83
Alcohol and Drug Abuse	84
Career and Technical Education	85
Title X	86
Geaux Clean	87
School Safety	88
TANF and ECE	89
Continuing Education	90
BRBYTES	91
Magnet School Assistance Program	92
Local Grants	93
Title IV	94
Summer School	95
WBRH Radio Station Training Program	96
Technology Literacy Challenge (Title III)	97

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA**

**Annual Comprehensive Financial Report**

**Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021**

**Table of Contents**

	<u>Page Number</u>
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (continued)	
COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL NON-MAJOR FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES (continued)	
Non-major Governmental Funds: (continued)	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Comparison Schedules: (continued)	
Striving Readers Comprehensive Literacy	98
Louisiana Healthy Schools	99
State Personnel Development Grant	100
21 <sup>st</sup> Century Community Learning	101
LSU Education Innovation and Research	102
Proprietary Fund Type – Internal Service Funds:	
Internal Service Funds Descriptions	103
Combining Statement of Net Position	104
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position	105
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	106
Schedule of Compensation, Benefits, and Other Payments to the Superintendent	107
Schedule of Board Members' Compensation	108
STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)	
Statistical Schedule Descriptions	109 - 110
Net Position By Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years	111
Changes in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years	112 - 113
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	114 - 115
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	116 - 117



**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA**

**Annual Comprehensive Financial Report**

**Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021**

**Table of Contents**

	<u>Page Number</u>
STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited) (continued)	
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Fiscal Years	118
Principal Property Taxpayers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	119
Property Tax Millages – Direct and Overlapping Governments – Last Ten Calendar Years	120 - 121
Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Tax Years	122
Tax Revenues by Source, Governmental Funds – Last Ten Calendar Years	123
Taxable Sales by Category – General Sales and Use Tax - Last Ten Calendar Years	124 - 125
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	126
Computation of Legal Debt Margin – Last Ten Fiscal Years	127
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt – December 31, 2020	128
Demographic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	129
Principal Employers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	130
General Fund Expenditures by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years	131 - 132
General Fund Expenditures by Function Per Pupil – Last Ten Fiscal Years	133 - 134
Full-Time Equivalents (FTE) Employees – Last Ten Fiscal Years	135 - 138
Percentage of Free and Reduced Students in Lunch Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	139
History of High School Graduates – Last Ten Fiscal Years	140
Capital Asset Information – School Building Information – June 30, 2021	141 - 143





# Board Members



Sito Narcisse  
Superintendent



David Tatman  
District 9  
Board President



Dawn Chanet Collins  
District 4  
Vice President



Mark Bellue  
District 1



Dadrius Lanus  
District 2



Tramelle Howard  
District 3



Evelyn Ware-Jackson  
District 5



Jill C. Dyason  
District 6



Michael Gaudet  
District 7



Connie Bernard  
District 8





## Administrative Officers

Superintendent of Schools	Sito Narcisse
General Counsel	Gwynn Shamlin
Chief Operations Officer	Frank Chester
Chief Officer of Support and Special Projects	Stacey Dupre
Chief Technology Officer	Amy Jones
Chief of Literacy	Barbara Lashley
Chief of Accountability Assessment and Evaluation	Andrea O’Konski
Chief Academic Officer	C. Michael Robinson, Jr.
Chief of Staff	Caron Smith
Chief of Communications and Public Relations	Alexandra Deiro Stubbs
Chief of Schools	Sharon Williams



December 17, 2021

President and Members of the  
East Baton Rouge Parish School Board

Dear Board Members:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the East Baton Rouge Parish School System for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, is presented herewith. This financial report represents a comprehensive portrait of the School System's financial condition. It is structured in such a manner as to make it a very useful management instrument as well as an informative public document.

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, along with internal audit activities and other budgetary reports, combine to provide for an effective internal fiscal management control system. This combination of accounting and financial reporting serves the purpose of satisfying our responsibility to provide the public with complete and accurate financial data.

This fiscal year 2020 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report received the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Government Finance Officers Association and the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Association of School Business Officials. This was the thirty-fourth consecutive year that the School Board received both of these prestigious awards.

The staff members of the Operations and Budget Management, Finance, and Graphic Arts Departments are to be commended for the attainment of such high standards for their financial reporting and their efforts in the preparation of this report on a timely basis. In addition, Postlethwaite & Netterville, our independent auditors, are to be commended for the professional, thorough, and timely manner in which the audit was conducted.

Respectfully submitted,

  
Sto J. Narcisse, Ed.D.  
EBRPSS Superintendent of Schools









December 17, 2021

President and Members of the East Baton Rouge Parish School Board and  
Residents of East Baton Rouge Parish:

We are pleased to submit to you the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the East Baton Rouge Parish School System (School System), for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, which provides full disclosure of the financial operations of the School System. The basic financial statements within this ACFR, which have been audited by Postlethwaite & Netterville, APAC, a firm of licensed certified public accountants, conforms to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as applicable to governmental entities. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with management and with the School Board. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of various funds and account groups of the School System. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the School System's financial activities have been included.

This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A is located immediately following the report of the independent auditors and provides an objective, easy to understand narrative overview and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A explains the financial position and results of operations of the School System for the past fiscal year.

#### **REPORTING ENTITY**

This report includes all funds of the School System. The School System is a political subdivision of the State of Louisiana created under the Constitution of Louisiana. As such, it has the power to sue and be sued. The School System has the power to make rules and regulations for its own government consistent with the laws of the State of Louisiana and the regulations of the State Board of Elementary and Secondary Education (BESE). It is the responsibility of the School Board to make public education available to the residents of East Baton Rouge Parish.

The elected Board is chosen from nine (9) single-member districts with each member serving a concurrent four-year term. The School Board is authorized to formulate policy, to establish public schools as it deems necessary, to provide adequate school facilities for the children of East Baton Rouge Parish, to determine the number of teachers to be employed and to determine their salaries. Additionally, the School Board selects the Superintendent of Schools to serve as the School System's Chief Executive Officer.

The School System provides a full range of public education services at all grade levels ranging from pre- kindergarten through grade twelve to approximately 41,000 students and employs approximately 5,500 persons. Total enrollment includes students participating in regular and enriched academic education, alternative education, exceptional student services education for the handicapped to age twenty-two, career and technical education and ten (10) charter schools (three elementary, one middle, five K-8, and one high). Services provided to students include instructional staff, instructional materials, instructional facilities, administrative support, business services, food services, system operations, facility maintenance, student health services and bus transportation. In addition, the School System serves approximately 2,600 adult education students annually

The public is invited to attend regular meetings of the School Board which are held the third Thursday of each month at 5:00 p.m. in the Board Room of the School System's Central Office, located at 1050 South Foster Drive. Meetings are also televised live on Cox Cable Channel 21 and replayed at various times during the following weeks.

## **ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK**

The School System is located in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, in the southeastern section of the State, along the Mississippi River. In addition to being the second largest city in the State, Baton Rouge is also the capital of Louisiana and the principal home of two major state universities: Southern University (SU) and Louisiana State University (LSU).

Baton Rouge is the home of one of the largest oil refining and petrochemical centers in the nation and is the hub of the industrial region that stretches eighty (80) miles to New Orleans. Located 230 river miles (434 kilometers) above the mouth of the Mississippi River, with a 45-foot channel, Baton Rouge is the furthest inland deep-water port on the Gulf of Mexico via the Mississippi River. The expanding Port of Greater Baton Rouge ranks ninth among the major ports of the nation. The Port of Greater Baton Rouge is a strategic gateway for the handling of international and domestic commerce. The Greater Baton Rouge area is designated as a U.S. Customs Port of Entry.



According to “The Louisiana Outlook: 2018-2019, prepared by Loren C. Scott, Professor Emeritus in Economics and Judy S. Collins Managing Editor, published by Division of Economic Development, Ourso College of Business, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana:

*Virtually all of the almost \$16 billion in industrial projects in the Baton Rouge MSA are completed or drawing to an end. Vanishing construction jobs will lower Baton Rouge’s super-heated growth rates over 2014-2016 to a more modest 0.7% rate in 2018 and 0.9% in 2019. Offsetting the industrial construction job loss will be four major projects in the healthcare sector, the Baton Rouge Port, and the high-tech sector. Resolution of the “fiscal cliff” will likely add drag to this state-government-job-rich area.*

*Baton Rouge provides jobs for about 409,100 non-farm workers. The petro-chemical industry looms large in this MSA with the largest concentration of chemical employment in the state, the country’s fourth largest refinery, and an unusually high concentration of industrial construction workers to support that base.*

Baton Rouge is the home for several high-technology research facilities such as Louisiana State University’s C. B. Pennington Biomedical Research Center and its Center for Advanced Microstructure and Devices. Opened in 1988, the Pennington Center now houses 44 research laboratories situated on 222 acres that span the Center’s three programs – Basic Research, Clinical Research, and Population Science (thirteen core service laboratories). There are ten (10) research areas which include obesity, diabetes, epidemiology & prevention, genomics & molecular genetics, neurobiology, neurodegeneration, nutrient sensing, cancer, physical activity & health, and developmental biology. The center also includes inpatient and outpatient clinics, a research kitchen, and an administrative area. Sixty-three (63) faculty members, twenty-three (23) postdoctoral researchers, and approximately 450 research associates, research technicians, and support personnel focus their research efforts on ten (10) research program areas: Epidemiology and Prevention, Physical Activity and Health, Cancer, Diabetes, Obesity, Neurodegeneration, Genomics and Molecular Genetics, Stem Cell and Developmental Biology, Neurobiology, and Nutrient Sensing and Signaling.



The Baton Rouge Community College (BRCC), a two-year institution of higher education, opened in the fall of 1998. When classes began at BRCC in 1998, enrollment was just under 1,900 students. Enrollment has steadily grown and more locations were founded. There are now eight (8) locations which cover six (6) parishes, East and West Baton Rouge, Iberville, Point Coupee, and West and East Feliciana with a current enrollment of 8,242. The community college system builds a system of higher education that is more affordable for young people and provides opportunities for training and certification in a number of skills. BRCC is jointly under the control, supervision, and management of the Board of Supervisors of Southern University and Louisiana State University.

### **BATON ROUGE DEVELOPMENTS**

A \$170 million project to construct a modern streetcar line that will link downtown Baton Rouge to LSU is moving into the development and design phase. This encompasses a three-mile corridor. Construction will take approximately two years and then several months of testing to bring the streetcars into service. COVID 19 has delayed this project.

Architect Trey Trahan is planning one of the most ambitious developments yet for downtown Baton Rouge Riverfront—a 24-story, high rise of luxury condominium overlooking the Mississippi River.

Hollywood Casino will begin construction on a new land-side casino. The cost will be between \$21 and \$25 million and will add an additional 42,000 square feet.

Renovations to the Chase South Tower is being planned. The Tower will become commercial offices and residential apartments. This will have 4,000 square feet of ground floor retail space, 144 residential units, and 8,000 square foot pool area.

The Bikeshare Program began with 17 hubs and five hundred bikes. The first phase put bikes where demand was expected to be strongest, which includes downtown, LSU, Southern University, City Park, and the Lakes. A second phase will add about three hundred more bikes to Mid-City, where the state is building bike lanes on Government Street. Bikeshare will improve the Baton Rouge area in multiple ways through transportation/mobility, quality of life, economic impact, health and traffic safety.

### **LOCAL SALES TAX AND MINIMUM FOUNDATION PROGRAM**

Actual sales tax collections through June 2021 were finalized and received from the City Parish Government in August 2021. Actual collections increased by 9.3% for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. Sales tax collections represent a major component or 23% of general operating revenue for the School System. In 2020, the East Baton Rouge Tax



Assessor has placed a value of \$176.8 million on all taxable property located within the School System's boundaries, up from \$172.1 million the previous year. Ad valorem tax collections represent a major component or 37% of general fund operating revenue for the School System. The effect of the national recovery has impacted the local economy by an increase in available jobs.

The Minimum Foundation Program (MFP) provides funding from the State of Louisiana based on per-pupil allocations and additional funding for weighted areas including career and technical, at-risk, or special education. The base per-pupil allocation for 2020-2021 was \$4,306. State Minimum Foundation Program (MFP) funding increased by approximately \$2.0 million when compared to the prior year. This increase in MFP funding was due to the increase in charter school enrollment during the fiscal year.

Louisiana gained 18.6% jobs during the 2020-2021 year.

The eight metro areas job activity are as follows:

- 1) New Orleans up 4.5%;
- 2) Alexandria up 3.4%;
- 3) Lake Charles down 0.1%;
- 4) Shreveport up 1.3%;
- 5) Houma up 1.5%;
- 6) Lafayette up 2.9%;
- 7) Baton Rouge up 2.5%;
- 8) Monroe up 2.6%.

The June 2021 preliminary adjusted unemployment rate for Louisiana was 7.2%, an decrease from the June 2020 rate of 8.3%. "Louisiana weathered a global pandemic and multiple hurricanes in 2020," said Louisiana Workforce Commission Secretary Ava Dejoie. "The job gains we are witnessing shows the resiliency of the people of Louisiana. Storm recovery and the potential of the newly released COVID-19 vaccines point to a much brighter 2021." The national unemployment rate for June 2019 was 11.1%.

Student enrollment had declined by approximately 21,500 since 1994; however, approximately 8,500 of this decrease is attributable to the Baker, Zachary, and Central separations and 8,500 is attributable to the increase in Type 1, Type 2, and Type 5 charters throughout the District. This decline in student enrollment has resulted in State funding to the School System being reduced by millions of dollars. The October 1, 2020 enrollment approved for the purpose of funding by the State was 39,060 students, which was 618 students less than the October 1, 2019 State enrollment count. This count includes Type I charter schools.

At this time the District maintains eighty-eight facilities which range in age from three to eighty-nine years old. These locations rest on 1,299 acres of land throughout East Baton Rouge Parish and have the capacity to accommodate 58,330 students. See pages 153-156 of the statistical section for further details.

## **MAJOR INITIATIVES**

**Current Year** - During the 2020-2021 year, the School System continued its efforts to improve student performance and community support through various programs.

### **Strategic Plan**

The School System's Strategic Plan identifies four cornerstones to cement our dedication and children of our community. The plan has a set of strategic initiatives and commitments that will be used to guide the staff in pursuit of our desired outcomes.

The Four Cornerstones include:

- **Student Achievement:** We will ensure every child maximizes their education and personal potential by supporting families and students from cradle to career.
- **Exemplary Customer Service:** We will provide all stakeholders with caring, responsive, and inclusive experiences with the District.
- **Operational Excellences:** We will be responsible stewards of community resources for the achievement of District priorities.
- **Employee Development:** We will develop and provide opportunities for all employees in ways that help them grow and feel valued.

### **Tax Plan – Phase I**

All projects in the first five (5) year phase of the 1998 One-Cent Sales Tax Plan were completed in the 2004-2005 fiscal year at a total cost of \$168.5 million. All projects were completed on time and within budget constraints with this pay-as-you-go plan.

### **Tax Plan - Phase II**

In May 2003, the community continued to support the School System by voting to continue the five (5) year one- cent sales tax. The continuation was again in the form of three propositions, mirroring the form it took in 1998 with collections to begin April 1, 2004 and continue through 2010. Proposition 1 called for the construction of six new schools (4 new, 2 rebuilt), major renovations at another four (3 high schools, 1 middle) and much needed repairs at another forty (7 high schools, 9 middle schools, 24 elementary schools). Both the new and renovated schools have provided appropriate educational spaces that are more conducive to teaching and learning, provided adequate special program and laboratory facilities; improved safety and security, and increased technology implementation and accessibility.

### **Tax Plan - Phase III**

In March 2008, the community continued to support the School System by voting to continue the one-cent sales tax for an additional ten years. The continuation was again in the form of three propositions, mirroring the form it took in 1998 with collections to begin April 1, 2009 and continue through 2019. Proposition 1 calls for the construction of eight new schools (3 new, 5 rebuilt), major renovations and additions at one high school, two middle schools, ten elementary schools, and much needed repairs at another forty-five schools. Both the new and renovated schools will provide appropriate educational spaces that are more conducive to teaching and learning, provide adequate special program and laboratory facilities; improve safety and security, and increase technology implementation and accessibility. Propositions 2 and 3 have continued to fund the continuation of discipline programs and employee compensation at current levels for each Tax Plan phase. A Community Oversight Committee continues to ensure that the money approved by the voters is spent appropriately.

### **Tax Plan – Phase IV**

In April 2018, the community continued to support the School System by voting to continue the five year one- cent sales tax. The continuation was again in the form of three propositions, mirroring the form it took in 1998 with collections to begin July 1, 2019 and continue through June 30, 2029. Proposition 1 called for the construction of eight new schools (2 new, 6 rebuilt), major renovations and additions at six (6) high schools, three (3) middle schools, and five (5) elementary schools. Both the new and renovated schools have provided appropriate educational spaces that are more conducive to teaching and learning, provided adequate special program and laboratory facilities; improved safety and security, and increased technology implementation and accessibility.

McKinley Elementary (New Buchanan/University Terrace Elementary) began construction in June 2021 and the school is scheduled to open in Spring of 2023. The additions at Glen Oaks High School was completed for the opening of school in August 2021.

### **TECHNOLOGY INITIATIVE AND ONLINE TESTING**

The Louisiana Department of Education supports an online testing platform for grades 5-8 in its LEAP 2025 state mandated assessments. To support readiness efforts, the district implemented several technology related initiatives. 2016-2017 was the initial year for 1:1 district-wide implementation with 5th – 8th grade students. In 2017-2018, 4th grade and 9th grades were added, and in 2018-2019, 10th grade through 12th grade were added. School year 2019-2020 began the refresh for 5th through 8th grades for Chromebooks reaching end-of-life. All elementary, middle, and high schools have achieved 1:1 status for grades 4 through 12 to support online testing through the end of 2019-2020. To support the 1:1 environment, the 1:1 Handbook and Administrative Guidelines, Strategic Plan for Technology Integration and Principal's Guide to Computer Based Testing (CBT) were created. To further support the 1:1 learning environment, district wide technology integration Professional Development included the: Initial 1:1 Chromebook training, Digital Literacy Guidelines, LDOE Technology standards, and many more.

## **PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT FOR EDUCATORS THROUGHOUT THE DISTRICT**

With support from our district's Department of Technology Services (DTS), Canvas was selected as EBR's online Professional Learning Community (oPLC) and Learning Management System (LMS). With on-demand courses, professional learning communities, and professional development at our fingertips, Canvas has organized our work and centralized our online learning by allowing educators to connect, communicate, and collaborate. The strategic plan for Canvas was created in 2016 to provide guidance on the implementation and overall use of the platform.

Canvas is currently supported and administered by the Instructional Technology Team. Currently, the district's Canvas portal has over 2,000 EBR employees enrolled in active professional learning courses designed for EBR users. Over 115 departments and schools in EBR have created courses for EBR employees to use with resources being added weekly. Starting in the 2022-2023 school year, Canvas will serve as the single LMS platform for teachers to use to provide instruction to their students.

## **NMSI Partnership, Dual Enrollment, GRADU8 Program and REACH**

The district continues to focus support efforts on the Gradu8 Initiative, which focuses efforts on the primary goal of college and career readiness for our high school students. The district launched the Gradu8 initiative in 2017-2018 and is built around eight pillars that include, but are not limited to, stakeholder partnerships, increased course choice, attendance, increased diploma pathways and increased job skill development. All high school teams focus on data driven decision making centered around each Gradu8 Pillar and complete data reviews with the district leadership team each semester to monitor their efforts to achieve student growth. To ensure middle school alignment, the REACH initiative was developed to focus on pillars similar to the Gradu8 initiatives but with a more specific middle school focus. To support the goal of college and career readiness, the district has greatly expanded dual enrollment and Advanced Placement (AP®) course offerings at all of our high schools. Currently the district offers almost 800 Dual Enrollment course seat opportunities and over 5,100 AP® course seats opportunities during the school year. These opportunities were made possible by Supplemental Course Allocation (SCA) funds and a district partnership with the National Math and Science Institute (NMSI) via an Exxon Grant to provide incentives and training to teachers and students around advanced placement courses. The district is also expanding the course offerings by which middle school students may earn high school credit.

To support the articulation of course credit to four-year universities, the EBR - Career and Technical Education Center (EBR-CTEC) opened in August 2018. EBR CTEC provides students with credentials, certifications, and degrees for viable high-demand, high-wage job pathways in the Greater Baton Rouge area. This program offers students the opportunity to spend half of their school day on campus training in a career pathway in one of four critical areas (Medical, Technology, Manufacturing, or Skilled Crafts).



## **FACILITIES UPDATE 2018-2019 SCHOOL YEAR**

- Jefferson Terrace Academy – Construction completed and the school opened in August 2020.
- McKinley Elementary School – Construction began in June 2021 and the school is scheduled to open in Spring of 2023.
- Glen Oaks High School Facility and Athletic Improvements – This project included the construction of a new field house that included locker rooms, a weight room, office space and auxiliary gymnasium. Renovations took place in Building “J” to include the second-floor spaces, common/lobby space, and locker rooms. A new competition track is currently being installed and will be completed in October 2021.
- Crestworth Middle School Renovation (Middle School in the Scotlandville Area) – The middle school has been renovated to accommodate K – 8th grade. The school entryway has been reconfigured to allow for controlled access. General architectural, mechanical, and electrical systems were upgraded, including new paint, lighting, ceilings, and updated restrooms. Students began the 2021 – 2022 school year in the newly renovated facility.
- LaBelle Aire Elementary School Building Addition – This project is an assembly space for collaborative and flexible learning. New furniture to facilitate a flexible learning environment will also be included. The entry lobby has been reconfigured to have controlled access. Construction began in June 2021 and is scheduled for completion in October 2021.
- Belfair Montessori Magnet School Building Addition - A new 8 classroom building is being constructed to accommodate the middle school population. It will include a science classroom, locker rooms, a resource room and administrator’s office. This project is currently underway and is scheduled for completion December 2021.

## **TEACH BATON ROUGE**

Teach Baton Rouge, the East Baton Rouge School System’s alternative certification program, is in its twentieth year of operation. The program aims to attract high-quality professionals to a career of teaching. Selection for the program is highly competitive. In the first year, only one out of ten applicants were selected. For the 2020-2021 school year, there were no applicants due to the COVID 19 Pandemic. All participants must be deemed high qualified according to the current ESSA (Every Student Succeeds Act) standards before participants enter the classrooms as teachers. The program has been responsible for bringing over four hundred new teachers into the School System’s classrooms. Program members teach in critical shortage areas. All program members participate in a certification program that leads to full certification within eighteen months.

Teach Baton Rouge recruiting efforts focus on building a more diverse teaching force. Teach Baton Rouge teachers work in the hardest-to-staff school and enjoy success in the classroom. Teach Baton Rouge teachers have been named teacher of the year in the schools and at the district level. Several Teach Baton Rouge teachers have earned their National Board Certification and many of them have moved into leadership roles within the district.

## **TEST SCORES AND AWARDS**

### **LEAP 2025**

Third through eighth graders in the East Baton Rouge Parish School System participate in the state mandated LEAP 2025 summative assessments in all four core content areas. High school students also participate in the LEAP 2025 End of Course Testing. Statewide, schools saw declining test scores at an average rate of 4% in all tests and subjects during the spring 2021 testing cycle.

Third through eighth graders in the East Baton Rouge Parish School System participate in the state mandated LEAP 2025 summative assessments in all four core content areas. High school students also participate in the LEAP 2025 End of Course Testing. The East Baton Rouge Parish School System declined by -6% in one year in overall grades and subjects for mastery and above. ELA assessment data declined by an average of -5% and math scores declined by -10% growth in mastery and above across all grade levels. District subgroups also saw similar declines across all grades and content areas.

## **TEST SCORES AND AWARDS**

### **Elementary and Middle Schools**

Third through eighth graders in the East Baton Rouge Parish School System participated in the LEAP 2025 summative assessments in all four core content areas. District wide elementary and middle grades student assessment data in ELA saw -6% declines in the percent of students earning mastery and above with -7% showing similar declines in math. Due to the COVID 19 impact on learning loss, declines were reflected in all grades, content areas and subgroups. District level, school level, content level and subgroup data as well as school and district level participation rates for statewide assessments are posted publicly in the Louisiana Department of Education's online data library.

### **High Schools**

High school students participate in the LEAP 2025 High School Assessments and ACT assessments annually. High School assessment data declined in all areas, especially mathematics courses as evidenced by Algebra I (-8%) and Geometry (-4%). English coursework did not show as significant of a COVID 19 impact with reported averages for English I (no change) and English II (-1%) assessments. The last state reported composite average for ACT is 17.9 for district high school students.

The district demonstrates additional gains to promote college and career readiness. The most recently released graduation rate for the Class of 2020 reflected a one-year change of +6.9% in the number of students graduating on time. Each major subgroup also saw gains with the most significant being students with disabilities (+9.1) and English Language Learners (+14.1%) According to the most recent data, the percent of East Baton Rouge Parish School System graduates enrolling in college for the first time shows a +3.5% gain in the past three years. For the fourth consecutive year, the district average (58.5%) remains above the state average (56.6%) in first- time freshmen data according to Board of Regents annual college enrollment reports. School and District level high school assessment data and participation rates, ACT data and participation numbers and other forms of college and career readiness indicators may be found online in the Louisiana Department of Education's online data library.

#### **RECOGNITIONS FOR THE DISTRICT'S SCHOOLS DURING 2020-2021 INCLUDED:**

- Baton Rouge Center for Visual and Performing Arts received the 2020-2021 National Merit Magnet School of Excellence Award and Baton Rouge Foreign Language Academic Immersion Magnet was a finalist for the same award.
- Glasgow Middle Teacher, Ms. Nathalie Roy-Mitchell was Named 2020-2021 Louisiana Teacher of the Year.
- The district has several high school students who received awards and recognition for outstanding academic achievement including the following: a Baton Rouge Magnet High School Senior named one of 161 Presidential Scholars and two additional students earning finalist honors for the same award; and three new students at Baton Rouge Magnet High School earning perfect ACT scores. Additionally, 26 students across district high schools earned National Merit recognitions.

#### **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS/AWARDS**

Magnet programs are specialized, accelerated programs which offer students an opportunity to explore an enhanced curriculum in the visual and performing arts, the Montessori Method, Foreign Language Immersion, engineering, medical, and academic models with a strong focus on science, technology, and math. Gifted classes provide a high degree of complexity and extend beyond the prescribed curriculum offered in regular classes. Classes are taught by teachers certified in Gifted Education and have a reduced class size in order to individualize each student's educational program.

The Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corp (JROTC) is currently offered in ten (10) high schools, which are federally funded programs. The District currently has three (3) middle schools are taking part in the National Middle School Junior Cadet Corp Program, which is 100% district funded. The focus of Army JROTC is reflected in the mission, "To motivate young people to be better citizens". JROTC accomplishes the mission by providing exceptional educational opportunities and lifelong skills to America's youth. The Character Education Partnership identifies programs that build character as those with less violence, higher self-esteem, less absenteeism, higher achievement scores and academic performance, more connected to school, engaged in lessons, and committed to success. The curriculum helps cadets develop life-long leadership and decision making skills. These skills are exhibited on a daily basis and set a model for the student body to emulate. The curriculum supports the school's mission and mandates by integrating technology, linking content to state standards, integrating reading and writing, Science Technology Engineering and Math activities, we're providing character and financial education. The co-curricular activities re-enforce the curriculum, along with developing team building, leadership skills as well as critical thinking. The newest introduction is the STEM activities, robotics, drones and cyber security activities, which complements the ever-changing world of technology. The benefits of this curriculum are not limited to JROTC cadets. In an evaluation that led to accreditation by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS), the quality assurance review team noted, "JROTC serves to reinforce the competencies taught in the other academic subjects in which students are enrolled".

The School System's enrollment in Career and Technical Education (formerly vocational education) includes 14,394 career education pathway course seats filled by EBRPSS high school and middle school students. During the 2020-2021 school year, students earned 3,101 Industry Based Credentials during a challenging school year which saw our system operate in virtual and face-to-face models.

A variety of innovative programs prepare students for productive citizenship and life-long learning and are designed to assist all students in making a successful transition from school to the workplace or post-secondary education. A portion of funding for Career and Technical Education programs is obtained through the Carl Perkins IV Applied Technology Act of 2006. The Basic Grant and Tech Prep initiatives also aide in funding. In addition to Carl Perkins funding, the district receives approximately \$1,000,000 in Career Development Funds (CDF) for offering course seats and pathways that lead to high wage and high demand jobs.

The Workforce Development Office supports school and district level teams by developing and cultivating workforce initiatives that increase the number of students earning industry-based credentials, technical degrees, and associate degrees.

The EBR School System continues to develop strategic plans to expand high-quality pre-k seats to families. The EBR School System is one of the largest Early Childhood Networks in the state. Pre-K classes receive an accountability rating published by the Louisiana Department of Education (LDOE). Additionally, Pre-K classes have purchased Tier I/highly rated by the LDOE to provide instruction for a maximum of 6 hours. Some schools also offer before and after-care program. Transportation is provided to students residing in their attendance zones.

A range of services are offered based on mentally and/or physically disabled children. Exceptional students can be placed in the following settings: the regular education classroom with extra support available, resource classrooms, or the self-contained and community-based classes.

High schools in the School System are providing students with curriculum opportunities to pursue: 1) college degrees at the nation's colleges and universities; 2) college degrees after attending community colleges; 3) associate degrees at community and technical colleges; 4) employment opportunities; and 5) careers in the United States Military.

During the 2021-2022 school year, many high school students participated in dual enrollment courses in partnership with various colleges and universities around the state and country. Additionally, students took honors courses, advanced placement courses, and courses which were articulated with various colleges and universities. The School System works with many educational institutions to offer its students rigorous and varied educational opportunities, allowing students the opportunity to earn industry-based certifications and other post-secondary credits. In addition to expanding individual course opportunities, the Pathways to Bright Futures Initiatives presents a new and exciting opportunity for students to graduate high school with both an Associate Degree or an Industry Based Credential (IBC) along with their high school diploma. By offering students the opportunity to participate in the Pathways to Bright Futures they will graduate from an East Baton Rouge Parish High School set up for success in college or a high wage field. The district is currently piloting the PTBF Initiative at Glen Oaks High School where most students in the 9<sup>th</sup> grade incoming cohort have been enrolled in the associate degree pathway program.

Jump Start is a pathway for students preparing for graduation. With this program, students can attain industry credentials while still in high school. It also gives students the opportunity to complete career readiness courses, internships (either workplace or virtual workplace experiences), and develop financial literacy. With this program, students can continue their education after graduation through employer training, technical college, and eventually a four-year university. This program is offered through East Baton Rouge Parish Schools at Arlington Preparatory Academy, Belaire High, Broadmoor High, EBR Readiness Superintendent's Academy, McKinley High, Northdale Superintendent's Academy, Northeast High, Scotlandville Magnet High, Tara High, and Woodlawn High Schools.



## **VOLUNTEERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

Since 1981, Volunteers-In-Public Schools (VIPS) has recruited, trained, and screened citizens to serve underperforming students in the School System. VIPS strives to foster student success and build support for public education. During the 2020-2021 school year, volunteers contributed 12,137 hours of support to schools. According to the Independent Sector of Washington D.C., volunteer services are valued at \$28.54 per hour which equates to an investment of \$346,413.58. Through its Partners in Education project, VIPS worked with district principals to enlist, engage, and retain active community partners.

## **CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAM**

One goal of the School System's Child Nutrition Program (CNP) is to serve nutritious, appetizing, wholesome, affordable meals to students and staff. The administration believes that good nutrition is a key to learning and that every child has the right to a nutritious breakfast and lunch at the lowest possible price. In a normal school year, Food Service Department would provide 55,000 meals daily, including breakfast, lunch, and snacks. Through the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Community Eligibility Provision, the Child Nutrition Program offered students a breakfast and lunch at no charge to parents. Last year due to the pandemic, shelf-stable food and frozen meals were home-delivered to EBR virtual learners who registered for meals. Additionally, shelf-stable suppers and snacks were delivered to the homes of all students who registered for meals. Twenty-two elementary schools participated in the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program allowing students to receive 1/2 cup fresh fruit or vegetables at no cost and at a time other than at breakfast or lunch but within the school day. School meals are planned to comply with the District Wellness Policy and all federal/state regulations for nutritious meals.

The USDA, through the Louisiana Department of Education, Division of Nutrition Support, provides regulatory guidance and monitoring of the School System's Child Nutrition Program.

The Chief Financial Director of CNP is a registered dietitian and holds a doctorate degree in Food Systems Management from Texas Woman's University. Nine (9) of the Child Nutrition Program administrative and office staff have a BS degree or an advanced degree with specific training in the field of Dietetics and Nutrition. Thirteen CNP school managers have a two or a four year degree from an accredited university with at least eighteen hours in food and nutrition course work.

## **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

During the 2020-2021 school year, the School System transported 31,266 students for a total of 4.0 million miles. With a total of 481 buses, the Transportation Department travels about 29,230 miles daily. Free bus service is provided to all eligible students living more than one mile from their attendance zone schools

## **FACILITIES MANAGEMENT PARTNERSHIP CONTRACT**

Approximately seventeen years ago, following extensive investigation and research, the School System developed a partnership arrangement with ServiceMaster to provide management services for some aspects of physical plant services, facilities, maintenance, and grounds. Subsequently, ServiceMaster was acquired by ARAMARK. The contract was amended slightly and the School System continued a similar partnership with ARAMARK. On March 1, 2004, the School Board negotiated a five-year partnership arrangement with ARAMARK, with a five-year renewal option approved on March 1, 2009 to provide total Facilities Management Services. The contract was extended again on February 29, 2016 until June 30, 2017. On August 21, 2017, the School Board approved a new five-year partnership arrangement with ARAMARK, with the option to cancel after two year. The contract provides services in the following areas: maintenance, custodial, grounds, materials management/warehousing, and workforce management. The contract made a number of staffing, procedural, and work flow adjustments. Changes were also made to delivery and procurement systems aimed at improving service to the School System, all while capitalizing on efficiencies gained through the application of ARAMARK'S world-wide services and experience. The School System will gain reduced operational costs, predictable labor costs, rapid staffing adjustments, and renewed focus on core business functions. Additionally, in 2007 the Board approved ARAMARK to provide management services for the implementation of an energy program aimed at reducing energy costs.

## **CHARTER SCHOOL DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS**

The Louisiana Legislature passed Senate Bill 1305 (Act 192 of 1995) which established a Charter School Demonstration (pilot) program and gave parents, teachers, and citizens an opportunity to create independent public schools. The School Board received the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education's (BESE) approval to be one of the eight demonstration School Systems and in the fall of 1997 began operation of three charter schools each with approximately 54 students. Since that time seven more charter schools have been created. Funding for enrollment increases have been approved by the School Board.

Presently, the charter schools are:

Grade Level	School	Date of Operation	2020-2021 Enrollment Number
K-4	BASIS Baton Rouge	2018	693
K-5	Community School for Apprenticeship	2020	81
6-8	Community School for Apprenticeship	1997	299
Birth-K	Emerge School for Autism	2018	48
K-8	IDEA – Bridge	2018	1023
K-8	IDEA – Innovation	2018	769
K-8	Inspire Charter Academy	2010	557
K-6	JK Haynes Charter, Inc.	1997	194
9-12	Mentorship STEAM	2010	454

K-6	South Baton Rouge Charter Academy	2014	726
	Total		4844

The total General Fund appropriation to the charter schools for the 2020-2021 fiscal year was \$57,430,208 million.

### **Truancy Initiative**

Through strong partnerships between the School System, the East Baton Rouge District Attorney's Office, the local Sheriff's Office and the Office of the Mayor-President, the School System is expanding the levels of care and concern for students and their families by taking specific steps in identifying and addressing truancy and all the familiar issues that may cause it. The truancy initiative was created to address problems associated with truancy systematically and create preventive measures involving parents. If a student receives five or more unexcused absences, parents or guardians are considered in violation of the truancy statute. This action is not meant to punish the parent but assist them and the students. The premise is that if parents and guardians work with law enforcement and the School System on this matter as partners, then juvenile crime will decrease, learning will increase and students will have a better start in life and in their chosen careers.

The Truancy Assessment and Family Service Center is a community-based, one-stop site for truant students and their family members. The center provides assessable, blended and comprehensive services to meet their needs in a timely and effective manner. Its mission is to identify students who have exhibited truant tendencies, assess the causes and provide access to services for the identified students and their families. To meet this mission, the center provides health, education and human services programs, as well as support for families in need and assist their progress toward self-sufficiency.

## **FOR THE FUTURE**

### **PBIS Implementation**

The School System will implement a school-wide approach to a positive support system for providing students with clearly stated, uniformly defined expectations and rules for behaving throughout schools in the District. This plan conforms to the Positive Behavior Intervention Support (PBIS) Model.

During the 2021-2022 school year the school system will begin the process of integrating this fully into our Multi-Tier System of Supports (MTSS) model. During this transitional period, we are adhering to the foundations of the PBIS Model and its essential components.

### **Charter Schools**

The 2021-2022 school year will add four (4) new charter schools to EBRPSS. These new schools are Helix-Aviation, Helix-Legal, IDEA University Prep, and BASIS Mid-City.

### **Believe and Succeed**

The original three-year school improvement program was extended. The four schools eligible for Round 6 of this program are Claiborne, Howell Park, Merrydale, and Park Forest which are all elementary. Park Elementary, gaining eligibility, will also be included for Round 7.

A three-year grant was awarded to Park Elementary that will provide professional development for teachers, summer enrichment programs for students, and incentive awards to retain teachers.

### **Manners of the Heart**

The School System renewed this program thru June 30, 2022. The curriculum is designed to strengthen morals, improve social and emotional skills, and increase respectfulness in K-5 elementary students.

### **Tax Plan - Phase IV**

In March 2018, the community elected once again to support the School System by voting for the one-cent sales tax that will sustain for ten years. The continuance will again be in the form of three propositions, mirroring the form it took in 2008 with collections to begin in 2019 and continue through 2029. The Community Oversight Committee will continue to ensure that the money approved by the voters is spent appropriately. The Superintendent of Schools and the Community Oversight Committee are currently determining which projects will be included in Proposition 1. Propositions 2 and 3 have continued to fund the continuation of discipline programs and employee compensation at current levels for each Tax Plan phase.

### **Internal Control**

Management of the School System is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the School System are protected from loss, theft, or misuse. Management also ensures that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: 1) the costs of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and 2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. The School System utilizes a fully automated accounting system as well as an automated system of control for fixed assets and payroll. It is believed that the School System's internal controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable and proper recording of financial transactions.



### **Single Audit**

As a recipient of Federal and State financial assistance, the School System is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to these programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management and the internal audit staff of the School System. As a part of the School System's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the extent of audit work to be performed, including that portion related to Federal financial assistance programs, additional testing and observation of evidence is performed to determine that the School System has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

### **Budgeting Controls and Policy**

The School System maintains budgetary controls. The objective of this system control is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the School System's governing body. Activities of the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (the level at which expenditures cannot exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the individual fund level for all funds.

The School System also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Remaining encumbered amounts in the General Fund at year-end are re-appropriated as part of the next year's budget. The approved budget presents revenues by source and expenditures by function as defined by the Louisiana Board of Elementary and Secondary Education's Bulletin #1929. The Superintendent is authorized to transfer amounts between line items in accordance with budget policy established by the School System's governing body. However, budget amendments are required when total revenues drop 5% or more below expectations, total expenditures exceed budget estimates by 5% or more, and when beginning fund balance is less than 5% or more of its projected amount. Budget to actual comparisons are provided in this report for the General Fund and each Special Revenue Fund.

### **Capital Projects Funds**

Proposition 1 - Capital Projects Fund is funded by 51% of a one-cent sales tax in Proposition 1 for facilities and technology as approved by the voters in November 1998 as mentioned previously. The effective collection date for this proposition was July 1, 1999. The collection of this tax was for a five-year period and was for the purpose of funding repairs and renovations, enhancing technology, and constructing new schools and classrooms. On May 2, 2003, the voters approved the continuation of the Tax Plan for an



additional five (5) years, on March 8, 2008, voters approved an additional continuation of the Tax Plan for ten (10) years, and on March 10, 2018 voters once again approved a continuation of the Tax Plan for an additional ten (10) years. Total sales tax revenues in Proposition 1 for the year ended June 30, 2018 amounted to \$45.7 million.

### **Financial Policies**

The School Board adopted a Fund Balance policy for the General Fund in 2009-2010. A fund balance goal of 15% of total revenues was established. The primary reasons for this policy are to provide adequate resources for: 1) Cash Flow; 2) Unforeseen Events; 3) Financial Security; 4) Daily Operations; and 5) Compliance. For the years ended June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2019 the total General Fund balance was approximately \$70.9 million or 17% of total revenues and \$45.2 million or 11% of total revenues, respectively. For the year ending June 30, 2020, the total General Fund balance was approximately \$56.1 million or 12% of total revenues.

### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### **Independent Audit**

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The public accounting firm of Postlethwaite & Netterville, APAC was selected by the School System several years ago to perform its annual financial audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in State statutes, this audit was designed to comply with requirements of the Federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and related OMB Uniform Guidance. The auditors' reports on the basic financial statements are included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit, internal control, and compliance with laws and regulations are included in a separate report and are available for review at the School System.

### **AWARDS**

#### **Government Finance Officers Association**

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) of the United States and Canada awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the School System for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. This was the thirty-fifth consecutive year that the School System has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the School System published an easily readable and efficiently organized ACFR. This report satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. Management believes that the 2020-2021 ACFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement program's requirements and will submit it to the GFOA for review in determining eligibility for another certificate.

### **Association of School Business Officials**

The School System has received the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. This was the thirty-fifth consecutive year that the School System has received this prestigious award. This award certifies that the ACFR, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, substantially conforms to the principles and standards of financial reporting as recommended and adopted by the ASBO International. The award is granted only after an intensive technical review of financial reports by an expert panel of certified public accountants and practicing school business officials has been made. The Certificate of Excellence is the highest form of recognition in school financial reporting issued by the ASBO International.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. Management believes that the ACFR, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, which will be submitted to ASBO for review, also conforms to its principles and standards.

### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

It is desired that this report contains the necessary information and data that will provide a better understanding of the operations of the School System. It is further hoped that this report has been designed in such a manner as to be used as an administrative tool and general source of information to enhance the School System's accountability to the public.

The preparation of this report in a timely manner could not have been achieved without a dedicated and highly qualified staff. I would like to take this opportunity to express my sincere appreciation to the entire Budget Management and Finance Department staff, whose extraordinary efforts and dedication contributed significantly in the timely, accurate preparation of this report. The professional, thorough, and timely manner in which our independent auditors, Postlethwaite & Netterville, conducted the audit is also appreciated. The Graphic Arts Department is to be commended on its creative input in the design and timely reproduction of this document. Additionally, members of the School Board are to be thanked for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the School System in a responsible and progressive manner.

Sincerely,

*Kelly Lopez*

Kelly Lopez  
Chief Financial Officer

Page Intentionally Blank



Government Finance Officers Association

**Certificate of  
Achievement  
for Excellence  
in Financial  
Reporting**

Presented to

**East Baton Rouge Parish School System  
Louisiana**

For its Annual Comprehensive  
Financial Report  
For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2020

*Christopher P. Morrill*

Executive Director/CEO





ASSOCIATION OF  
SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS  
INTERNATIONAL

**The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting  
is presented to**

## **East Baton Rouge Parish School System**

**for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report  
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020.**

The district report meets the criteria established for  
ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



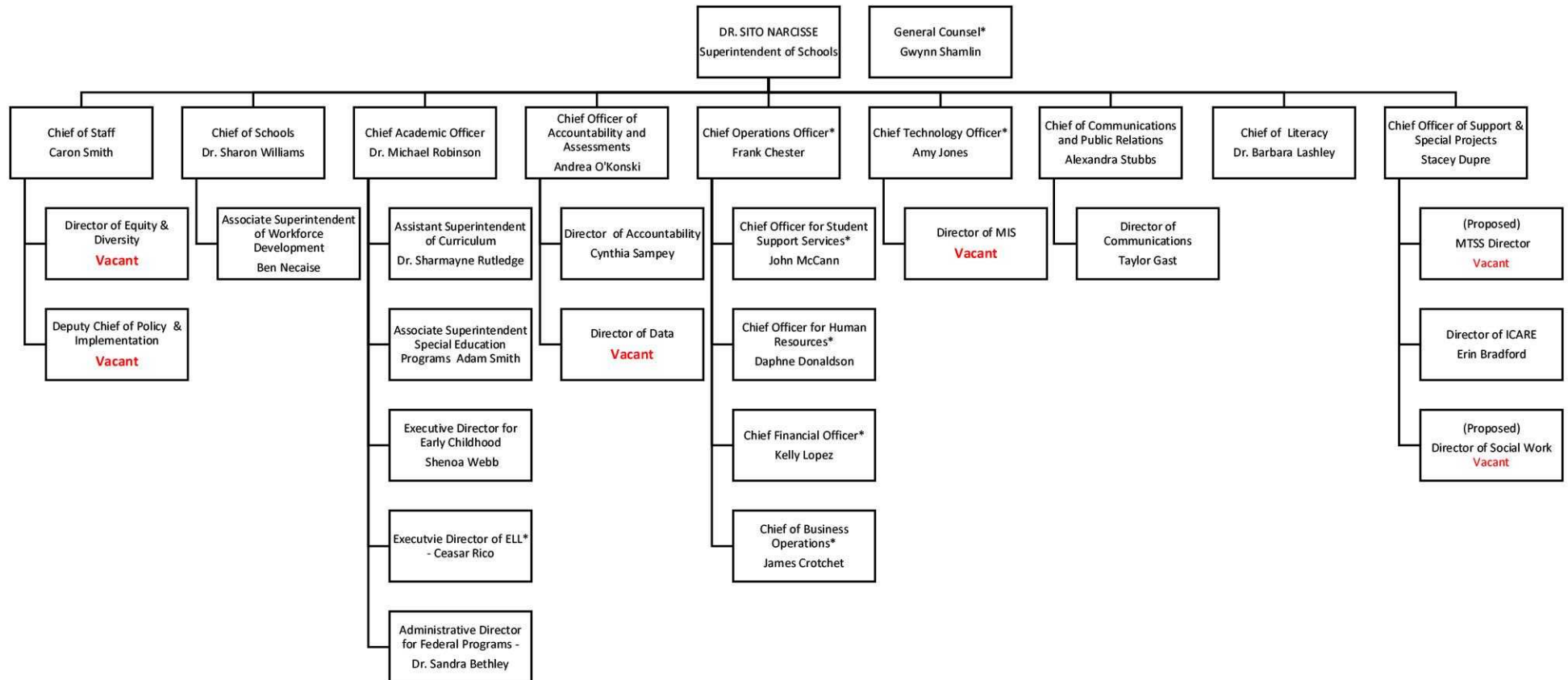
A handwritten signature in black ink that reads 'W. Edward Chabal'.

W. Edward Chabal  
President

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads 'David J. Lewis'.

David J. Lewis  
Executive Director

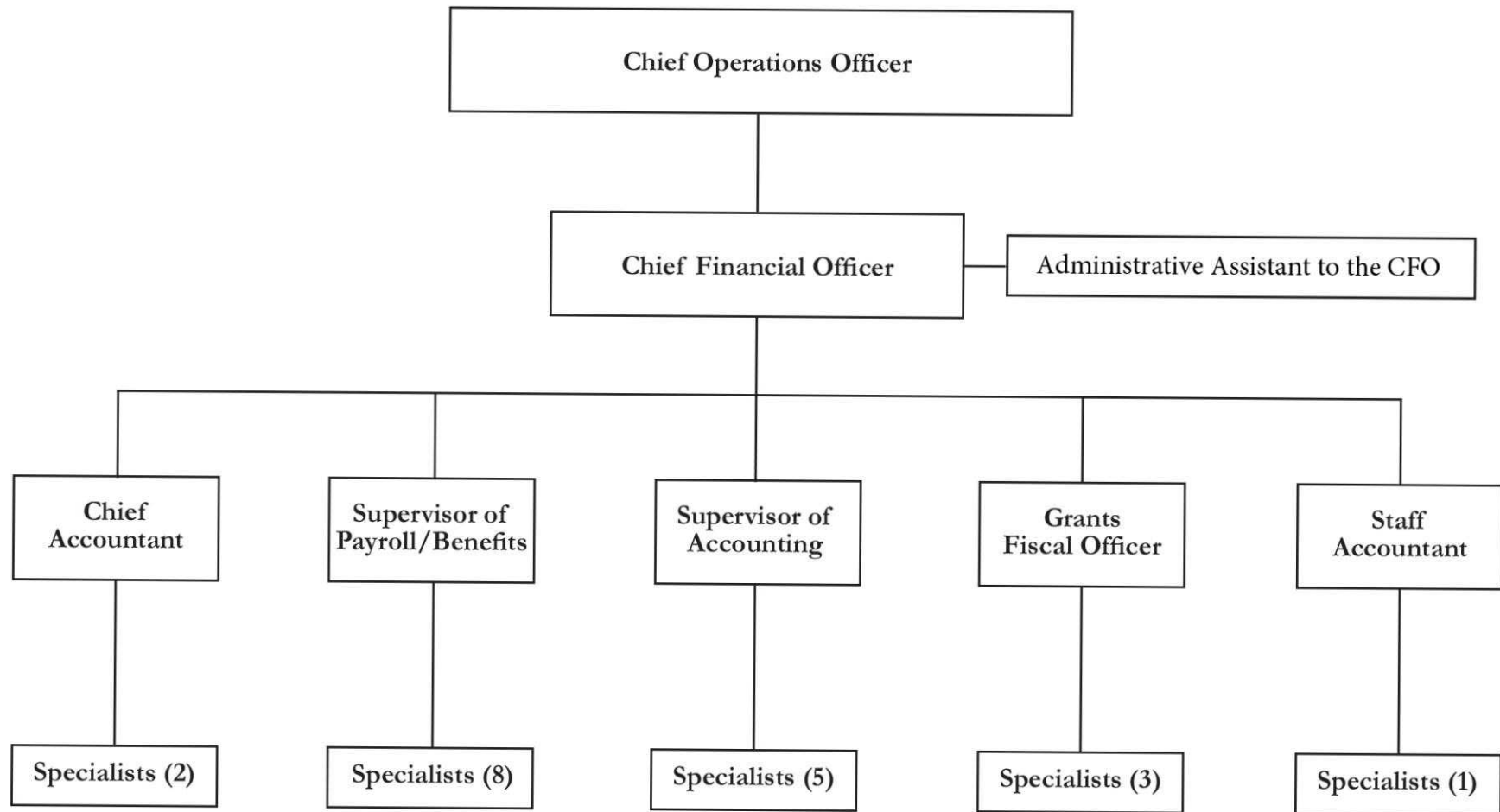
## SUPERINTENDENT'S SENIOR CABINET/LEADERSHIP TEAM



\*\* Operational Chiefs fall under Chief Operations Officer

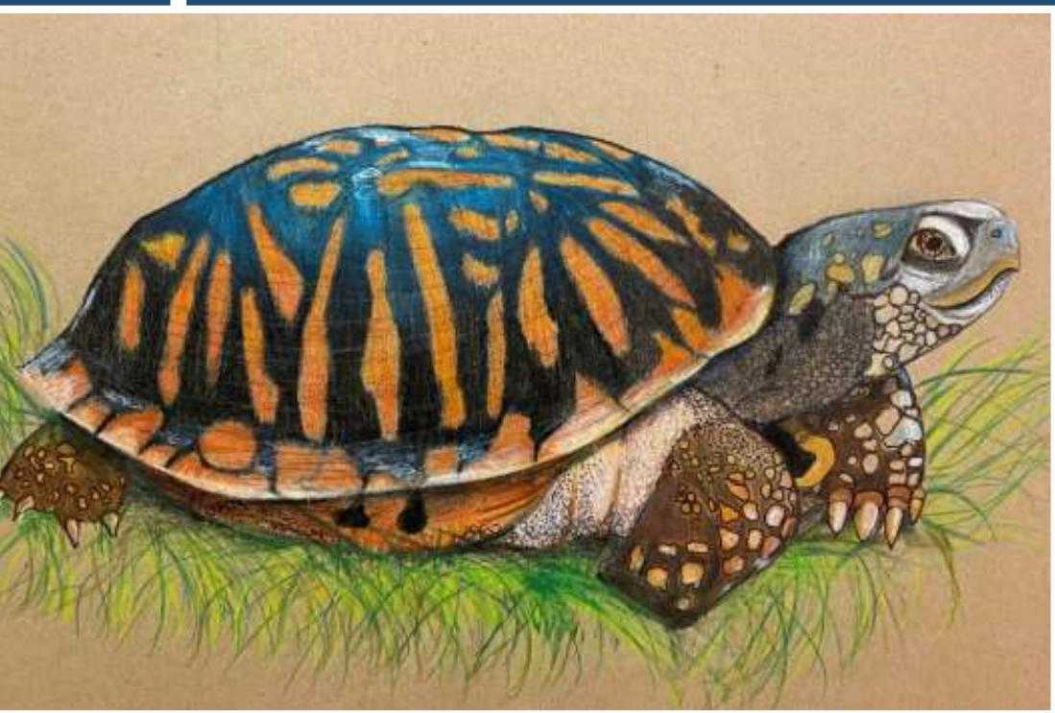
# East Baton Rouge Parish School System

## Finance Department Chart









# Financial Section



## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The East Baton Rouge Parish School System  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the East Baton Rouge Parish School System (School System) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School System's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### **Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statement, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the East Baton Rouge Parish School System as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.



## **Other Matters**

### *Required Supplementary Information*

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages xxxvi through l, the schedule of changes in total other post-employment liability and related ratios on page 52, the schedule of the School System's proportionate share of the net pension liability for the retirement systems on page 53, the schedule of employer contributions to the retirement systems on page 54, budgetary comparison information on pages 55 through 62, and the related notes to the required supplementary information on pages 63 through 67 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquires of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### *Other Information*

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the East Baton Rouge Parish School System's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information consisting of the introductory section, schedules of revenue, expenditures and changes in fund balance – budget and actual for non-major governmental funds, combining non-major fund financial statements and schedules, the schedule of compensation, benefits, and other payments to the superintendent, the schedule of board members' compensation and the statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining non-major fund financial statements, the schedule of compensation, benefits, and other payments to the superintendent and the schedule of board members' compensation are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section on pages i through xxxii and statistical section on pages 109 through 143 have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.





#### **Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 17, 2021 on our consideration of the East Baton Rouge Parish School System's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not provide an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the East Baton Rouge Parish School System's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

*Postlethwaite & Netterville*

Baton Rouge, Louisiana  
December 17, 2021





# Required Supplemental Information Part I



East Baton Rouge Parish School System  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**  
**June 30, 2021**

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) of the East Baton Rouge Parish School System's (District) financial performance provides an overall review, objective and easily readable analysis of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2021. The intent of the MD&A is to look at the District's overall financial performance as a whole and to assist readers in assessing the financial position as a result of the year's operations in comparison to the prior year. Therefore, readers should read the MD&A in conjunction with the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report's (ACFR) Letter of Transmittal (beginning on page viii) of the Introductory Section, the District's Basic Financial Statements (Financial Section, beginning on page 1), and the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

**FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

1. Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources exceeded total assets and deferred outflows of resources at June 30, 2021 by \$(255.7) million (net position). The unrestricted portion of net position was \$(812.1) million. Negative net position is largely a result of significant pension and other retirement related liabilities.
2. Net position increased \$22.7 million as of June 30, 2021. The final phase of the one-cent sales tax, which was renewed by the voters in April 2018, continued with numerous construction projects in progress. Phase IV of the tax plan includes the construction of eight new schools (2 new, 6 rebuilt), major renovations and additions at six (6) high schools, three (3) middle schools, and five (5) elementary schools. Both the new and renovated schools have provided appropriate educational spaces that are more conducive to teaching and learning, provided adequate special program and laboratory facilities; improved safety and security, and increased technology implementation and accessibility. During the 2020-2021 fiscal year, two major construction projects were in process. Mc Kinley Elementary began construction in June 2021 and the school is scheduled to open in the Spring of 2023. The additions at Glen Oaks High School were completed for the opening of school in August 2021. Crestworth Middle School Renovation purpose was to have a Scotlandville area middle school renovated to accommodate K – 8th grade. The school entryway has been reconfigured to allow for controlled access. General architectural, mechanical, and electrical systems were upgraded, including new paint, lighting, ceilings, and updated restrooms. Students began the 2021 – 2022 school year in the newly renovated facility. The LaBelle Aire Elementary School Building Addition is an assembly space for collaborative and flexible learning. New furniture to facilitate a flexible learning environment will also be included. The entry lobby has been reconfigured to have controlled access. Construction began in June 2021 and is scheduled for completion in October 2021. Belfair Montessori Magnet School Building Addition includes an eight-classroom building being constructed to accommodate the middle school population. It will include a science classroom, locker rooms, a resource room and administrator's office. This project is currently underway and is scheduled for completion December 2021.
3. Restricted net position increased by a net amount of \$28.6 million primarily from the inclusion of Student Activities of \$6.5 million in accordance with GASB 84 and an increase in amounts held for capital improvements of \$22.4 million. Restricted fund balances for compensation and discipline increased by \$2.3 million and \$0.8 million, respectively. The restricted fund balance for federal, state, and local grant programs increased by \$0.6 million. The restricted fund balance for child nutrition decreased by \$4.1 million. The District adopted GASB 84, Fiduciary Activities, during the current year. The Statement established criteria and designations for reporting fiduciary activities in the financial statements of state and local governments. The adoption of GASB 84 required a restatement of the June 20, 2020 net position and fund balance.



East Baton Rouge Parish School System  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

**June 30, 2021**

**USING THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The District's basic financial statements consist of the government-wide financial statements, the fund financial statements, the associated notes to those statements, capital asset schedules, statistical schedules, and the required supplemental information of the MD&A and budgetary comparison schedules of the major funds. The statements are organized so the reader can understand the operations of the District as a financial whole, i.e., an entire operating entity, its funds, and its fiduciary responsibilities. The government-wide financial statements, consisting of the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities (pages 1-3), provide highly consolidated financial information and render a government-wide perspective of the District's financial position and results of operations for the year. The Fund Financial Statements (pages 4-5, 7-10, and 12-15) provide the next level of detail and look at the District's most significant funds and a total of all other non-major funds.

***Reporting the District as a Whole***

***Comparative Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities***

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities present an aggregate view of the District's finances and a long-term view of those finances. These statements seek to answer the question, "How did the District as a whole do financially during the 2020-2021 fiscal year?" These statements include *all non-fiduciary assets and liabilities* using the *accrual basis* of accounting used by most private-sector enterprises. The *accrual basis* takes into account all of the District's current year revenues when earned and expenses when incurred regardless of when they are received or paid. These two statements report the District's net position and changes in net position. By showing the change in net position for the year, the reader may ascertain whether the District's financial condition has improved or deteriorated. The causes of the change may be the result of many factors, both financial and non-financial in nature. Non-financial factors which may have an impact on the District's financial condition include the District's property and sales tax base, student enrollment, facility conditions, required educational programs for which little or no funding is provided or other external factors.

East Baton Rouge Parish School System  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**  
**June 30, 2021**

The following table reflects the condensed Statement of Net Position for 2021 and 2020:

**Table I**

Comparative Statement of Net Position  
Years-ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020  
(In millions)

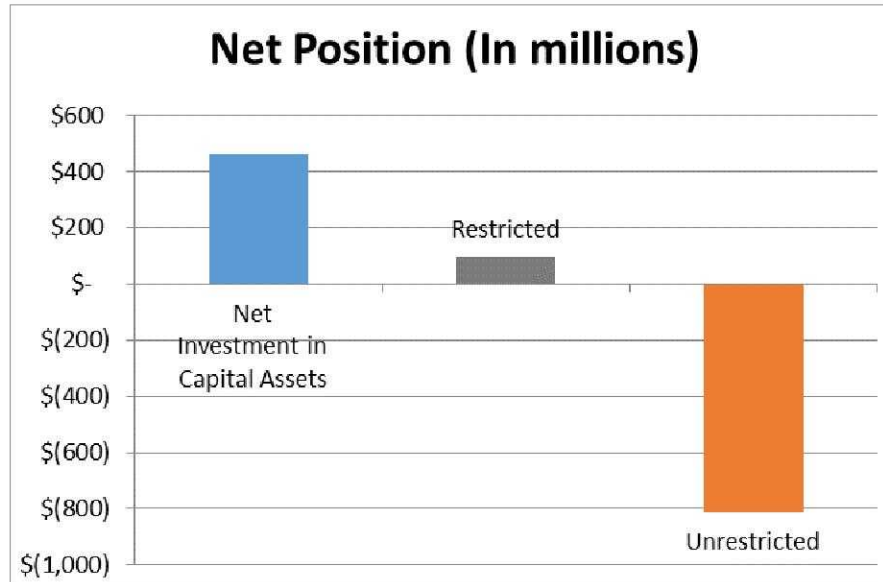
	<u>2021</u>	<u>(restated)</u> <u>2020</u>	<u>Increase</u> <u>(Decrease)</u>
<u>Assets</u>			
Current & Other Assets	\$ 255.8	\$ 202.5	\$ 53.3
Capital Assets	<u>474.6</u>	<u>490.1</u>	<u>(15.5)</u>
Total Assets	\$ 730.4	\$ 692.6	\$ 37.8
<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>			
Deferred Outflow Amounts Related to OPEB Liability	\$ 105.9	\$ 88.7	\$ 17.2
Deferred Outflow Amounts Related to Pension Liability	<u>152.5</u>	<u>111.4</u>	<u>\$ 41.1</u>
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 258.4	\$ 200.1	\$ 58.3
<u>Liabilities</u>			
Current Liabilities	\$ 72.8	\$ 51.2	\$ 21.6
Long-Term Liabilities	<u>1,089.9</u>	<u>1,018.3</u>	<u>71.6</u>
Total Liabilities	\$ 1,162.7	\$ 1,069.5	\$ 93.2
<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>			
Deferred Inflow Amounts Related to OPEB Liability	\$ 47.6	\$ 57.9	\$ (10.3)
Deferred Inflow Amounts Related to Pension Liability	<u>\$ 34.2</u>	<u>\$ 43.7</u>	<u>(9.5)</u>
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 81.8	\$ 101.6	\$ (19.8)
<u>Net Position</u>			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 460.7	\$ 473.3	\$ (12.6)
Restricted	95.7	67.1	28.6
Unrestricted	<u>(812.1)</u>	<u>(818.8)</u>	<u>6.7</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ (255.7)</u>	<u>\$ (278.4)</u>	<u>\$ 22.7</u>

*For more detailed information, refer to pages 1-2.*

East Baton Rouge Parish School System  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**  
**June 30, 2021**

The following table reflects an overview of Net Position for the year-ended June 30, 2021:



*For more detailed information, refer to pages 1-2.*

Total assets and deferred outflows of resources increased by \$96.1 million from the previous fiscal year. Deferred outflows of resources increased by \$58.3 from the previous year due to the changes in the pension and OPEB liabilities that are not yet recognized through revenue or expense. Cash and cash equivalents increased \$40.8 million, while receivables increased \$4.4 million. Ad valorem tax receivable decreased \$0.3 million and sales tax receivable increased by \$5.6 million. Accounts and miscellaneous receivables decreased by \$0.8 million. Due from governments increased by \$8.6 million mainly from fluctuations in outstanding grant reimbursement claims and an increase in outstanding claims from ESSERF due to the COVID 19 pandemic.

East Baton Rouge Parish School System  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**  
**June 30, 2021**

Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources increased by a net amount of \$73.4 million from the previous fiscal year. The net pension liability increased by \$38.5 million and deferred inflows of resources decreased \$19.8 million. Additionally, the long-term obligation for retiree benefits other than pensions increased by \$32.2 million.

As a result of debt service payments, a decrease of \$2.8 million in the long-term obligation of the Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCB) occurred. Current liabilities increased by a net amount of \$21.6 million. This is largely attributable to the increase in current liability for accounts, salaries, and other payables of \$16.8 million. With the increase in federal dollars, the accounts receivables for grant reimbursements have increased along with the payables to be paid with those reimbursements. As the schools began to reopen to staff and students, the number of insurance claims increased for the District. In addition, deferred inflow amounts related to pension liability decreased \$9.5 million due to actuarial changes. The current portion of claims payable increased \$6.1 million, which was a result of more claims in the Worker's Compensation and Risk Management Funds. With schools opening for the 2020-2021 school year, the number of claims increased. The long-term portion of claims payable increased \$2.6 million.

***Governmental Activities***

The Condensed Statement of Changes in Net Position presented in Table II presents the revenue and the cost of the District's governmental activities for the year-ended June 30, 2021 of \$694.7 million and \$672.0 million, respectively which is a 5.65% increase from the prior year. This statement portrays the activity in a traditional revenue over expense format and the numbers are derived from those presented in the Statement of Activities on page 3. The Statement of Activities shows the detailed cost of program services and the charges for services, grants, and contributions offsetting some of the costs of those program expenses. Operating grants and contributions totaling \$122.2 million subsidized certain programs of the District. The Child Nutrition Program is the largest federally funded program with \$32.4 million in federal revenue compared to Title I with \$24.2 million and ESSERF with \$31.4 million. In addition, Charges for Services - such as fees from other governmental agencies, school systems, and students, for transportation services, school lunches, extended day tuition, summer school tuition, and student activity fees totaling \$7.5 million – were collected to help cover the costs of certain programs of the District.

The net increase of \$18.7 million in operating grants and contributions is primarily attributable to federal grant reimbursements to the District through the ESSERF grants and the Child Nutrition department. Due to the COVID-19 Pandemic, the District received ESSERF funding in order to begin reopening the schools safely for all employees and students. The ESSERF funding was also used to combat learning loss due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The District was awarded \$31.4 million in ESSERF funding for 2020-2021, which had expenditures of \$24.7 million and transfers of indirect costs of \$6.7 million. These funds were to be available to all schools, inclusive of all charter schools, and were able to be used over a three-year period. These funds were not awarded until April 2020. As with Title I funding, the Strong Start/ESSERF grant is on a reimbursement basis.

The repairs from the Flood of 2016 began to come to an end and the final repairs are completed. The District is working with CSRS consultants to receive the final funding through FEMA. The Flood Relief Capital Projects fund saw a decrease of \$2.7 million in comparison to revenues the previous year. The Child Nutrition department also saw a decrease of \$10.8 million in revenues. As schools opened for in-person learning for the 2020-2021 school year, the federal reimbursement to Child Nutrition ended and reimbursement rates returned to previous levels. Further, the continued costs of delivering meals to virtual learning students was no longer included in the USDA funding for the current fiscal year. The Child Nutrition Fund had a loss of \$4.1 million for the fiscal year.

East Baton Rouge Parish School System  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**  
**June 30, 2021**

The program expenses were also funded by the taxpayers in East Baton Rouge Parish through ad-valorem and sales and use taxes totaling \$377.0 million and unrestricted intergovernmental revenues totaling \$3.9 million. The MFP revenue from the State of Louisiana was \$176.8 million, interest and investment earnings was \$0.4 million. E-Rate revenue, Medicaid reimbursement, and other general revenues contributed \$6.9 million. Ad valorem taxes increased by approximately \$5.1 million or 2.9% as compared to prior year collections, which reflects growth in both commercial and residential properties for the parish. Sales tax collections increased as compared to prior year's collections by \$16.6 million or 9.3% due to the lowered COVID-19 restrictions and an increase in local COVID-19 stimulus monies.

State revenue sources from unrestricted grants-in-aid MFP, reflect an increase of \$2.0 million or 1.1%. This increase was due to the increase in the enrollment of Type I charter schools throughout the District. Earnings on investments decreased \$1.7 million or 81% due to the decrease in earnings by the District due to COVID 19 pandemic. Miscellaneous revenue increased by approximately \$2.3 million or 51.1% due to a \$2.4 million increase in Medicaid reimbursements.

Expenses, or costs of services, experienced an increase for 2021. Several factors contributed to the net increase in the cost of services by \$35.9 million from the previous year. Total instructional expenses increased by \$17.3 million in 2020-2021, while total support service and appropriations expenses increased by a net of \$18.6 million. Instructional and support expense fluctuations were largely attributable to: 1) Increased instructional costs in efforts to mitigate learning loss throughout the District while maintaining staff numbers that were appropriate due to increases with the growth of charter schools; 2) Increased population in the charter schools with the grade level growth in four of the Type I Charter schools; and 3) One-time stipend provided to all District staff members that were active employees as of October 1, 2020 through May 22, 2021. The stipend was prorated based upon the employees' start date.



East Baton Rouge Parish School System  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**  
**June 30, 2021**

The key elements of the increase of the District's Net Position for the year-ended June 30, 2021 with comparative figures from 2020 are as follows:

**Table II**

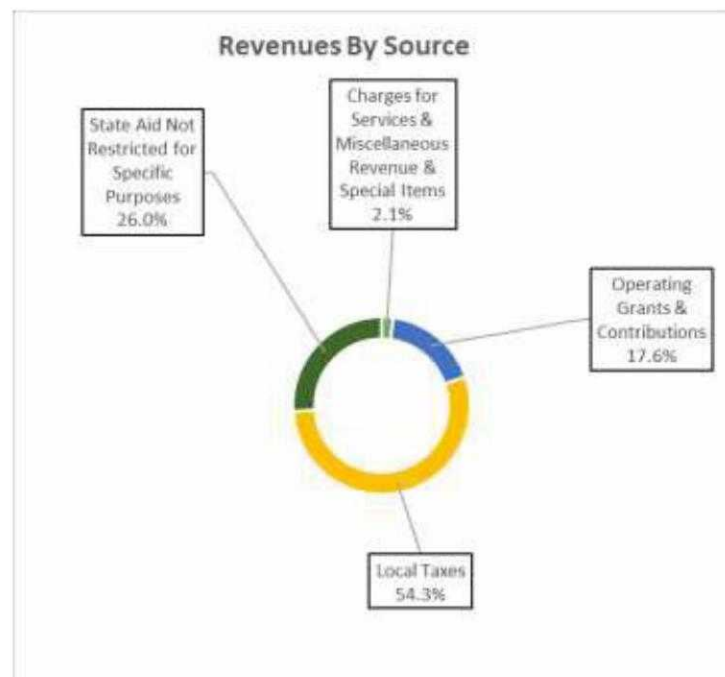
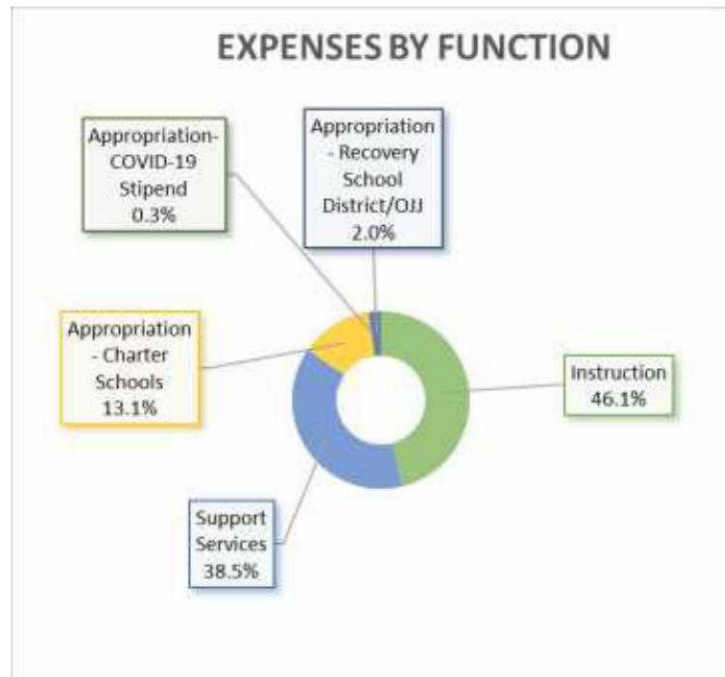
Condensed Statement of Changes in Net Position  
Years-ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020

	(In millions)		Increase
Revenue	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>(Decrease)</u>
Program revenues:			
Charges for services	\$ 7.5	\$ 2.1	\$ 5.4
Operating grants and contributions	122.2	103.5	18.7
Capital grants and contributions	0.1	2.8	(2.7)
General revenues:			
Ad Valorem taxes	182.3	177.2	5.1
Unrestricted intergovernmental revenues	3.9	4.0	(0.1)
Sales and use taxes	194.7	178.1	16.6
State aid not restricted (MFP)	176.8	174.8	2.0
Interest and investment earnings	0.4	2.1	(1.7)
Miscellaneous	<u>6.8</u>	<u>4.5</u>	<u>2.3</u>
Total revenues	<u>\$ 694.7</u>	<u>\$ 649.1</u>	<u>\$ 45.6</u>
Expenses			
Instruction:			
Regular education programs	\$ 192.9	\$ 183.4	\$ 9.5
Special education programs	59.6	57.5	2.1
Other education programs	57.4	51.7	5.7
Support Services:			
Pupil support services	41.9	40.8	1.1
Instructional staff services	36.7	31.1	5.6
General administration services	14.1	11.5	2.6
School administration services	27.8	26.7	1.1
Business and central services	16.6	14.5	2.1
Plant operating and maintenance	46.8	44.4	2.4
Transportation	35.6	34.8	0.8
Child nutrition	38.6	47.6	(9.0)
Debt service - interest and bank charges	0.3	0.3	-
Appropriations:			
Charter Schools - Type 1	57.4	50.3	7.1
Charter Schools - Type 2	30.9	27.6	3.3
Office of Juvenile Justice	0.1	0.1	-
Recovery School District	13.5	13.8	(0.3)
COVID-19 Stipends	<u>1.8</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1.8</u>
Total expenses	<u>\$ 672.0</u>	<u>\$ 636.1</u>	<u>\$ 35.9</u>
Change in net position	\$ 22.7	\$ 13.0	\$ 9.7
Net Position - beginning	(278.4)	(297.9)	19.5
Adoption of New Standard (Note 2)	<u>-</u>	<u>6.5</u>	<u>(6.5)</u>
Net Position - ending after Adoption of New Standard (Note 2)	<u>\$ (255.7)</u>	<u>\$ (278.4)</u>	<u>\$ 22.7</u>

East Baton Rouge Parish School System  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**  
**June 30, 2021**

The following reflects revenue and expense components in proportion to the respective totals included in the Statement of Activities:



*For more detailed information, refer to page 3.*

East Baton Rouge Parish School System  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

**MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

**June 30, 2021**

***Reporting the District’s Most Significant Funds***

***Fund Financial Statements***

The analysis of the District’s major funds begins on page 4. Fund Financial Statements provide more in-depth reporting of the District’s short-term financial position and the results of operations. Fund basis financial information is presented in the “Fund Financial Statements” Section. The District uses many funds to account for the numerous funding sources provided annually. However, the Fund Financial Statements look at the District’s most significant funds with all non-major funds presented in total in one column. These statements report governmental activities on a more current basis rather than a long-term basis, indicating sources and uses of funding, and resources available for spending in future periods.

Fund Financial Statements provide more in-depth data on the District’s most significant funds, such as its General Fund, Title I Fund, Proposition 1 “Capital Projects Fund,” Proposition 2 “Discipline Fund,” Proposition 3 “Compensation Fund,” Flood Relief Capital Projects Fund, ESSERF, and the Child Nutrition Fund. These funds are considered “major funds” under GASB Statement No. 34.

*Governmental Funds* – Most of the District’s activities are reported in governmental funds, which generally focus on how money flows in and out of those funds, the balances that are left at year-end, and the amount available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using the modified accrual basis of accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash.

The relationship between governmental activities reported in the Basic Financial Statements and the governmental funds reported in the Fund Financial Statements are reconciled to provide a more comprehensive picture of the District’s financial position.

*Proprietary Funds* – Proprietary funds use the accrual basis of accounting which is the same basis used by the private sector. Proprietary funds attempt to recover costs through charges to the user. The District uses the Internal Services Funds (proprietary funds) to account for activities for workers’ compensation, risk management, and medical insurance.

*Fiduciary Funds*—Fiduciary Funds are custodial funds that follow the accrual basis of accounting. These funds contain resources held by the government in a temporary, purely custodial capacity for others.

East Baton Rouge Parish School System  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**  
**June 30, 2021**

**THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS**

The District uses governmental funds to control and permit measurement in the short-term of revenues and expenditures of a particular activity or purpose (e.g., dedicated taxes and grant programs). The Governmental Fund Financial Statements allow the District to demonstrate its stewardship over and accountability for resources provided by taxpayers and other entities. These statements also allow the reader to obtain more insight into the financial management of the District and assess further the District's overall financial stability.

The fund balances for all major and non-major funds in the aggregate for the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2021 are as follows:

- As the District completed the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2021, its major funds report fund balances of \$149.5 million as compared to \$108.6 million as of June 30, 2020. The fund balances include the General Fund at \$71.6 million, Propositions 1, 2, and 3 at \$69.1 million, \$3.6 million and \$9.6 million, respectively, as of June 30, 2021. The Child Nutrition Fund reported a fund balance as of June 30, 2021 of \$1.2 million. The Flood Relief Capital Projects Fund reported a deficit fund balance as of June 30, 2021 of (\$5.5) million including all expenditures related to flood recovery, FEMA reimbursements, and insurance proceeds. The fund balance for the Proposition 1, "Capital Projects Fund," increased by \$22.4 million when compared to the prior year, which is primarily a result of the increase in sales taxes for the fiscal year and the moving of two large projects to different fiscal years. The fund balance for the Child Nutrition Fund decreased by \$4.1 million, which is a result of the reimbursement amount returning to previous levels and the continuation of providing meals to virtual students at a higher cost point. The fund balance for the Proposition 3, "Compensation Fund," increased by \$2.3 million, which is primarily attributable to the increase in sales tax after the COVID 19 pandemic restrictions were lifted and the effective rating supplement payment not being provided with the closure of schools in March 2020. The fund balance for the Proposition 2, "Discipline Fund," increased by \$0.8 million due to an increase in sales taxes collected. The Title I Fund expenditures decreased \$1.8 million as compared to the prior year, which is primarily attributable to the ESSERF funding received by the District which must be spent by 2023-2024.
- General Fund revenues increased \$16.6 million when compared to the prior year.
  - Ad valorem tax revenue increased \$5.0 million over last year with a 2020 assessment roll increase of approximately 2.75% and an overall collection rate of 99%. This increase reflects the growth in both commercial and residential properties for the parish.
  - Sales tax collections increased as compared to prior year's collections by \$8.6 million. Sales and use tax collection increased due to the lowered COVID-19 restrictions and an increase in local COVID-19 stimulus monies.
  - State Minimum Foundation Program (MFP) funding increased by approximately \$2.0 million when compared to the prior year. This increase in MFP funding was due to the increase in Type I charter school enrollment.
- General Fund expenditures increased by \$12.2 million from the prior year. The most significant reasons for the increase in expenditures were:
  - Pupil support costs increased approximately \$0.9 million,
  - School Administration costs increased approximately \$1.0 million,
  - Business Services costs increased approximately \$0.9 million,
  - Charter school and RSD charter school appropriations increased approximately \$10.4 million,
  - COVID-19 stipends appropriations were included for approximately \$1.8 million.

East Baton Rouge Parish School System  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**  
**June 30, 2021**

- The unassigned fund balance of \$44.9 million is approximately 9.7% of annual expenditures. This fund balance will be necessary to support increased retirement costs and other unforeseen emergencies.
- Non-major governmental fund balances were \$12.8 million for the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2021 as compared to \$11.9 million as of June 30, 2020, as restated with the implementation of GASB 84. The increase in fund balance is a result of the inclusion of an increase in Alcohol and Drug Abuse funding due to ad valorem tax increases.
- The Internal Service Funds ended the year with a net position at June 30, 2021 of \$39.7 million. The Worker's Compensation, Risk Management, and Medical Insurance Funds net position balances were \$2.9 million, \$13.7 million, and \$23.1 million, respectively.

***General Fund Budgetary Highlights***

The District's budget is prepared according to Louisiana law. During the course of the year, the District revises its budget to take into consideration significant changes in revenues or expenditures. Louisiana Revised Statute 39:1311 requires a budget amendment if either expected revenues are less or anticipated expenditures are in excess of budgetary goals by five percent (5%) or more. The original budget for the District was adopted on July 16, 2020 and the final revised budget was adopted on May 20, 2021. A statement showing the District's original and final budget compared with actual operating results is provided in this ACFR beginning on page 57. The District's year-end actual results were improved when compared to the budget, as conservative budgetary practices are customary. Revenues are forecasted conservatively and expenditures are budgeted in anticipation of all possible costs and projects.

The General Fund's actual revenues of \$483.7 million exceeded projections of \$467.6 million by \$16.1 million and increased \$22.4 million when compared to the prior year, inclusive of transfers in adjustments. Ad valorem tax revenue increased \$5.0 million over last year with a 2020 assessment roll increase of approximately 2.75% and an overall collection rate of 99%. Actual collections exceeded projections by \$1.9 million or 1.06%. This increase reflects the growth in both commercial and residential properties for the parish. The total millage levied by the District is 41.25 mills, which generates approximately \$4.0 million per mill.

Sales tax collections of \$105 million increased as compared to prior year's collections by \$8.6 million or 8.96% and exceeded projections of \$97.1 million by \$7.7 million or 7.9 %. Sales tax began to increase significantly in March 2021 due to the COVID 19 Pandemic restrictions being lifted and an increase in local COVID-19 stimulus monies. Medicaid reimbursement increased by \$2.4 million, when compared to the prior year, due to an increase in claims by working with a vendor to capture all Medicaid reimbursements available to the District. Earnings on Investments decreased by \$1.1 million, when compared to the prior year, due to a significant decrease in the Treasury bond rate due to the COVID 19 Pandemic. Other local revenue increased by a net amount of approximately \$2.3 million when compared to the prior year, which mainly represents decreases in transportation fees, earnings from 16<sup>th</sup> section property, and other miscellaneous revenues.

One of the more significant costs to the General Fund and to the School System as a whole is health benefits to current and retired employees. Health insurance benefits have been under constant review. Medical and pharmacy cost trends for the District's self-insured health plan for active and retired employees and their dependents continue to increase by approximately 8% annually. The District is constantly reviewing its health plan for cost avoidance and cost reduction measures, such as, the implementation of the Medicare Advantage Program effective January 1, 2014 for Medicare eligible retirees.



East Baton Rouge Parish School System  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

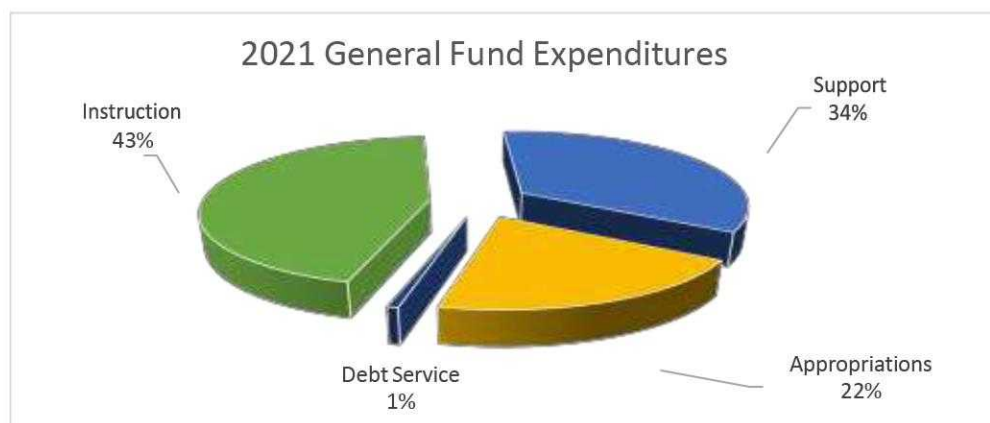
**June 30, 2021**

An analysis of the General Fund expenditures by function indicates actual expenditures were more than prior year expenditures by \$13.2 million, inclusive of transfers out. Pupil support costs increased approximately \$0.9 million. School Administration costs increased approximately \$1.0 million. Increased pupil support and school administration costs are in efforts to mitigate learning loss throughout the District while maintaining staff numbers that were appropriate due to increases with the growth of charter schools. COVID-19 stipends, totaling \$1.8 million, were appropriated to all District staff members that were active employees as of October 1, 2020 through May 22, 2021. The stipend was prorated based upon the employees' start date.

The appropriation – Type I charter schools' expenditures increased by \$7.4 million as compared to the prior year. This increase is largely attributable to the growth of grade levels at IDEA Innovation, IDEA Bridge, and BASIS BR in the 2020-2021 school year. The appropriation – Type II charter schools' expenditures increased by \$3.3 million. The growth of Type II charters is lower in comparison to previous years due to the increase of Type I charter within the District. The appropriation – Recovery School District expenditures decreased by \$0.3 million due to decreased enrollment.



*For more detailed information, refer to page 57*



*For more detailed information, refer to page 57*

East Baton Rouge Parish School System  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**  
**June 30, 2021**

**CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

*Capital Assets*

At June 30, 2021, the District had approximately \$474.6 million invested in a broad range of capital assets, including land, buildings, furniture, vehicles, computers, and other equipment. This amount is net of accumulated depreciation to date. Increases during the year represent additional purchases and capital outlays for construction, the effect of depreciable assets and retirements of assets. During the 2020-2021 fiscal year, two major construction projects were in process including McKinley Elementary and Glen Oaks High School. School renovations include Crestworth Middle School, LaBelle Aire Elementary School Building Addition and Belfair Montessori Magnet School Building Addition.

**Table III**

Capital Assets

Years ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020

(In Millions)

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>Increase</u> <u>(Decrease)</u>
Land	\$ 12.3	\$ 12.3	\$ -
Buildings and Improvements	437.6	431.3	6.3
Furniture and Equipment	21.8	20.9	0.9
Construction in Progress	<u>2.9</u>	<u>25.5</u>	<u>(22.6)</u>
 TOTALS	 <u>\$ 474.6</u>	 <u>\$ 490.0</u>	 <u>\$ (15.4)</u>

*For more detailed information, refer to footnote 5 to the financial statements.*

Accumulated depreciation as of June 30, 2021 was \$382.8 million for buildings and improvements and \$52.2 million for furniture and equipment. Major construction and renovation projects will continue for the 2021-2022 fiscal year and will be funded with the Proposition 1 "pay-as-you-go" sales tax initially approved by the voters in 1998 for a five-year period and renewed on May 2, 2003 for an additional five years, and on March 8, 2008 for an additional ten years. It was recently renewed for an additional ten years on April 28, 2018.

East Baton Rouge Parish School System  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

**June 30, 2021**

***Debt Administration***

As a part of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA), school boards were authorized to issue Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCB). A direct allocation was made to the District for the authority to issue \$21.4 million in QSCBs that were issued in December 2009 and another \$21.7 million issued in August 2010. The QSCBs are scheduled for complete repayment in December 2025 with debt service payments of \$1.3 million and \$1.4 million due annually in December for both the 2009 QSCBs and the 2010 QSCBs, respectively. At June 30, 2021, the District had outstanding \$6.7 million and \$7.2 million for the 2009 QSCBs and the 2010 QSCBs, respectively.

In accordance with LA-R.S.39: 554 (D), the District is legally restricted from incurring long-term bonded debt in excess of 35% of the assessed value of the taxable property (including homestead exempt and nonexempt property) within the parish. At June 30, 2021, the statutory limit was \$ 1,706,028,048.

The District applies Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Number 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions* requiring the recording of a total other post-employment benefit liability. This results in a total OPEB liability of \$491.0 million as of the end of the fiscal year. More detailed information is available in footnote 7 to the financial statements.

Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement Number 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions", an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27 and Statement Number 71, "Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date", an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68 was adopted in previous fiscal years and continues to significantly impact the District's net position. The standards require recognition of the District's proportionate share of state-wide pension plan liabilities, which resulted in a net pension liability of \$581.9 million for the year. More detailed information is available in footnote 6 to the financial statements.

Other long-term obligations include accrued sick leave and annual leave. The balance at June 30, 2021 of both current and long-term portions of these accrued benefits was \$22.1 million. More detailed information is available on page 41-42.

**ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET**

The financial well-being of the District is tied in large measure to the State funding formula and the sales and property tax base, which represents the majority of general revenues.

Actual October 1, 2021, student enrollment approved for the purpose of funding by the State was 39,457 students as compared to October 1, 2020, enrollment of 39,060 or 397 students above the prior year. Additionally, student funding adjustments were made for District schools that remain under the jurisdiction of the Recovery School District and charter schools – Type II. The initial unassigned fund balance projected for the General Fund for the fiscal year-ending June 30, 2022 is \$38.3 million. The 2021-2022 budgeted revenues are projected to increase by \$7.9 million as compared to the actual prior year. This is largely attributable to a 7.9% increase in State MFP revenue due to the \$800 per certificated employee and \$400 non-certification employee raise, and the increase in the number of Type I charters from 10 to 14 schools. The 2021-2022 budgeted expenditures are projected to increase by \$24.5 million as compared to the prior year, which is largely attributable to increases in Type I Charter school funding and the aforementioned raises.

The Teachers' Retirement System's rate decreased from 25.8% to 25.2% effective July 1, 2021. The Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System provided notification that the employer contribution rate remained at 28.7% for the 2021-2022 fiscal year. Decreased retirement contribution rates effective July 1, 2021 will result in lower contributions.

East Baton Rouge Parish School System  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

**June 30, 2021**

Health insurance benefits have been under constant review. Medical and pharmacy cost trends for the District's self-insured health plan for active and retired employees and their dependents continue to increase by approximately 6.6% annually for the 2022 plan year. EBRPSS is constantly reviewing its health plan for cost avoidance and cost reduction measures.

All of the factors and conditions cited above are encompassed in the 2021-2022 budget, which projects an operating surplus (revenue exceeds expenditures) of approximately \$2.1 million. The unassigned general fund balance of \$44.9 million for fiscal year-ended 2020-2021 may increase in the upcoming year due to the surplus. Maintaining, and even restoring, unassigned fund balance will be imperative for future budgets to support increased retirement costs, health care premiums, and other unforeseen emergencies.

**CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

This ACFR is designed to provide full and complete disclosure of the financial condition and operations of the District. However, citizen groups, taxpayers, parents, students, other parish officials, investors or creditors may need further detail. To obtain such details, please contact Kelly Lopez, Chief Financial Officer, East Baton Rouge Parish School System, Post Office Box 2950, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 70821. Feel free to also contact the Finance Department at (225) 922-5440 during regular office hours, Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Central Standard Time, or e-mail at [klopez@ebrschools.org](mailto:klopez@ebrschools.org).







# Basic Financial Statements



**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**

**JUNE 30, 2021**

**ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES**

**ASSETS**

Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 190,399,789
Receivables	
Accounts	2,339,411
Sales tax	26,627,163
Ad valorem tax	375,056
Miscellaneous	14,235
Due from governments	34,351,838
Inventory	1,696,412
Capital Assets	
Land and construction in progress	15,201,736
Buildings and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation	459,415,824
	<hr/>
TOTAL ASSETS	730,421,464

**DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES**

Deferred outflow amounts related to OPEB liability	105,877,580
Deferred outflow amounts related to pension liability	152,529,436
	<hr/>
	258,407,016

**TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED**

**OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES**

**\$ 988,828,480**

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

**LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND NET POSITION**

**LIABILITIES**

Accounts, salaries and other payables	\$ 33,532,731
Unearned revenues	118,299
Insurance claims payable	
Due within one year	12,421,753
Due in more than one year	7,769,374
Non-current liabilities:	
Due within one year (bonds and compensated absences)	4,671,156
Total other post-employment benefit liability (OPEB) - due in one year	22,038,595
Due in more than one year (bonds and compensated absences)	31,342,618
Total other post-employment benefit liability (OPEB) - due in more than one year	468,928,605
Net pension liability	581,889,759
	<hr/>
TOTAL LIABILITIES	1,162,712,890

**DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES**

Deferred inflow amounts related to OPEB liability	47,651,072
Deferred inflow amounts related to pension liability	34,211,877
	<hr/>
	81,862,949

**NET POSITION**

Net investment in capital assets	460,694,751
Restricted for	
Capital improvements	69,069,800
Compensation	9,610,550
Discipline	3,558,902
Federal, state and local grant programs	5,755,645
Student activities	6,532,429
Child nutrition	1,169,037
Unrestricted	(812,138,473)
	<hr/>
TOTAL NET POSITION	(255,747,359)

**TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS  
OF RESOURCES, AND NET POSITION**

**\$ 988,828,480**

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM****Baton Rouge, Louisiana****STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES****FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

		Program Revenues			Net (Expense)
			Operating	Capital	Revenue and
		Charges for	Grants and	Grants and	Changes in Net
	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Position
Functions/Programs					Governmental
					Unit
Instruction:					
Regular education programs	\$ 192,865,473	\$ -	\$ 16,964,205	\$ 2,645	\$ (175,898,623)
Special education programs	59,550,492	-	1,953,926	-	(57,596,566)
Other education programs	57,415,638	6,306,779	36,176,107	-	(14,932,752)
Support Services:					
Pupil support services	41,907,870	-	6,103,633	-	(35,804,237)
Instructional staff services	36,672,958	-	23,236,399	-	(13,436,559)
General administration services	14,090,078	-	1,235,000	-	(12,855,078)
School administration services	27,743,391	-	52,467	-	(27,690,924)
Business and central services	16,634,452	-	1,258,646	-	(15,375,806)
Plant operations and maintenance	46,841,363	-	818,474	76,185	(45,946,704)
Transportation	35,620,520	629,897	1,356,277	-	(33,634,346)
Child nutrition	38,618,183	525,649	33,060,934	-	(5,031,600)
Interest on long term debt	284,532	-	-	-	(284,532)
Community service	12,350	-	-	-	(12,350)
Appropriations:					
Charter schools - Type 1	57,423,453	-	-	-	(57,423,453)
Charter schools - Type 2	30,937,676	-	-	-	(30,937,676)
Office of Juvenile Justice	105,202	-	-	-	(105,202)
Recovery School District	13,480,552	-	-	-	(13,480,552)
COVID-19 Stipends	1,808,004	-	-	-	(1,808,004)
Total Governmental Activities	672,012,187	7,462,325	122,216,068	78,830	(542,254,964)
General Revenues					
Taxes:					
Ad valorem taxes					182,263,788
Sales and use taxes					194,691,444
State aid not restricted to specific programs (MFP)					176,818,555
Unrestricted intergovernmental revenues					3,860,649
Interest and investment earnings					411,373
Miscellaneous					6,875,955
Total general revenues					564,921,764
Change in Net Position					22,666,800
Net Position - July 1, 2020, as restated					(278,414,159)
Net Position - June 30, 2021					\$ (255,747,359)

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



Page Intentionally Blank

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**  
**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**BALANCE SHEET**  
**JUNE 30, 2021**

	General	Title I	Proposition 1 Capital Projects	Proposition 2 Discipline
<b><u>ASSETS</u></b>				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 45,909,001	\$ -	\$ 64,969,789	\$ 2,560,689
Receivables:				
Accounts	2,147,635	-	-	-
Sales tax	14,212,519	-	6,403,734	1,012,554
Ad valorem tax	368,869	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	-	-	14,235	-
Due from other funds	33,591,646	-	-	-
Due from other governments	3,822,572	3,104,753	-	-
Inventory	158,918	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ 100,211,160</b>	<b>\$ 3,104,753</b>	<b>\$ 71,387,758</b>	<b>\$ 3,573,243</b>
<b><u>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</u></b>				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ 6,352,621	\$ 352,099	\$ 2,317,958	\$ 14,341
Salaries and benefits payable	19,847,466	-	-	-
Due to other funds	2,321,907	2,752,654	-	-
Unearned revenues	112,942	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>28,634,936</b>	<b>3,104,753</b>	<b>2,317,958</b>	<b>14,341</b>
Fund balances:				
Nonspendable				
Inventory	158,918	-	-	-
Restricted				
Grant programs and tax propositions	-	-	69,069,800	3,558,902
Student activities	-	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-	-
Assigned				
Coverage of medical claims	6,250,000	-	-	-
Coverage of risk management claims	13,000,000	-	-	-
Facilities	1,250,000	-	-	-
Current operations	6,000,000	-	-	-
Special revenue fund	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	44,917,306	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>71,576,224</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>69,069,800</b>	<b>3,558,902</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ 100,211,160</b>	<b>\$ 3,104,753</b>	<b>\$ 71,387,758</b>	<b>\$ 3,573,243</b>

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Proposition 3 Compensation	Child Nutrition	ESSERF	Flood Relief Capital Projects	Other Non-major Governmental	Total
\$ 4,643,740	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,411,790	\$ 130,495,009
8,500	-	-	-	71,214	2,227,349
4,998,356	-	-	-	-	26,627,163
-	-	-	-	6,187	375,056
-	-	-	-	-	14,235
-	-	-	-	-	33,591,646
-	1,333,910	15,379,981	4,987,113	5,723,526	34,351,855
-	1,537,494	-	-	-	1,696,412
<u>\$ 9,650,596</u>	<u>\$ 2,871,404</u>	<u>\$ 15,379,981</u>	<u>\$ 4,987,113</u>	<u>\$ 18,212,717</u>	<u>\$ 229,378,725</u>
\$ 40,046	\$ 642,272	\$ 3,504,423	\$ 37,820	\$ 289,134	\$ 13,550,714
-	-	-	-	6,530	19,853,996
-	1,060,095	11,875,555	10,464,163	5,117,272	33,591,646
-	-	3	-	5,354	118,299
<u>40,046</u>	<u>1,702,367</u>	<u>15,379,981</u>	<u>10,501,983</u>	<u>5,418,290</u>	<u>67,114,655</u>
-	1,537,494	-	-	-	1,696,412
9,610,550	-	-	-	5,755,645	87,994,897
-	-	-	-	6,532,429	6,532,429
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	6,250,000
-	-	-	-	-	13,000,000
-	-	-	-	-	1,250,000
-	-	-	-	-	6,000,000
-	-	-	-	506,353	506,353
-	(368,457)	-	(5,514,870)	-	39,033,979
<u>9,610,550</u>	<u>1,169,037</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(5,514,870)</u>	<u>12,794,427</u>	<u>162,264,070</u>
<u>\$ 9,650,596</u>	<u>\$ 2,871,404</u>	<u>\$ 15,379,981</u>	<u>\$ 4,987,113</u>	<u>\$ 18,212,717</u>	<u>\$ 229,378,725</u>

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**  
**RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET**  
**TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**  
**JUNE 30, 2021**

Total Fund Balances at June 30, 2021 - Governmental Funds		\$ 162,264,070
Cost of capital assets at June 30, 2021	\$ 909,626,770	
Less: Accumulated depreciation as of June 30, 2021:		
Buildings	(382,761,395)	
Movable property	<u>(52,247,815)</u>	474,617,560
Consolidation of internal service funds		39,697,677
Elimination of interfund assets and liabilities		
Due from other funds	(33,591,646)	
Due to other funds	<u>33,591,646</u>	-
Long-term liabilities at June 30, 2021		
Compensated absences payable	(22,090,965)	
Bonds payable - QSCB	<u>(13,922,809)</u>	<u>(36,013,774)</u>
Total post-employment benefit liabilities and deferred inflows of resources		
Total other post-employment benefit liability	(490,967,200)	
Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB liability	105,877,580	
Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB liability	<u>(47,651,072)</u>	<u>(432,740,692)</u>
Pension liabilities, deferred inflows and deferred outflows of resources		
Net pension liability	(581,889,759)	
Deferred outflow amounts related to pension liability	152,529,436	
Deferred inflow amounts related to pension liability	<u>(34,211,877)</u>	<u>(463,572,200)</u>
Total net position at June 30, 2021 - Governmental Activities		<u>\$ (255,747,359)</u>

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Page Intentionally Blank

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**  
**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE**  
**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	General	Title I	Proposition 1 Capital Projects	Proposition 2 Discipline
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>				
Local sources:				
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 179,332,862	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sales and use taxes	104,790,412	-	45,849,076	7,192,038
Earnings on investments	369,825	-	35,366	1,708
Extended day program tuition	585,738	-	-	-
Student activity fees	-	-	-	-
Other	6,854,227	-	2,789	-
State sources:				
Unrestricted state sources - other	176,318,551	-	-	-
Intergovernmental revenues	3,860,649	-	-	-
Restricted grants-in-aid	141,814	-	-	-
Federal grants	1,075,649	24,215,398	-	-
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>473,329,727</b>	<b>24,215,398</b>	<b>45,887,231</b>	<b>7,193,746</b>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular education programs	130,360,043	-	1,824,426	-
Special education programs	50,131,342	-	-	-
Other education programs	18,417,428	15,323,108	-	3,207,639
Support:				
Pupil support services	29,475,933	1,647,179	-	2,026,387
Instructional staff services	11,048,974	4,746,152	-	570,301
General administration services	11,197,758	14,152	447,231	70,024
School administration services	24,437,711	33,285	-	376,338
Business and central services	12,112,971	10,129	2,310,417	-
Plant operations and maintenance	40,289,849	253,339	3,717,482	96,027
Transportation	29,503,980	412,978	-	3,429
Community service operations	12,350	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-	-
Appropriations:				
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	57,230,739	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	30,937,676	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	105,202	-	-	-
Recovery School District	13,480,552	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	1,808,004	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	76,809	-	15,202,357	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	2,784,562	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	284,533	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>463,696,416</b>	<b>22,440,322</b>	<b>23,501,913</b>	<b>6,350,145</b>
(DEFICIENCY) EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	9,633,311	1,775,076	22,385,318	843,601

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



Proposition 3 Compensation	Child Nutrition	ESSERF	Flood Relief Capital Projects	Other Non-major Governmental	Total
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,930,926	\$ 182,263,788
36,859,918	-	-	-	-	194,691,444
3,622	-	-	-	-	410,521
-	-	-	-	-	585,738
-	-	-	-	5,591,994	5,591,994
58,367	525,649	-	-	754,429	8,195,461
-	500,004	-	-	-	176,818,555
-	-	-	-	-	3,860,649
-	-	-	-	7,843,198	7,985,012
-	32,426,563	31,354,474	78,830	23,958,972	113,109,886
36,921,907	33,452,216	31,354,474	78,830	41,079,519	693,513,048
15,393,751	-	10,754,767	14,070	2,476,878	160,823,935
6,400,104	-	778,182	-	1,134,855	58,444,483
2,030,967	-	5,578,225	-	13,893,486	58,450,853
3,349,640	-	167,847	-	4,941,535	41,608,521
1,387,155	-	5,766,423	-	13,045,929	36,564,934
516,745	-	-	-	1,477,485	13,723,395
2,557,580	-	-	-	31	27,404,945
998,414	-	711,642	-	415,467	16,559,040
57,883	-	406,738	405,235	33,915	45,260,468
1,928,088	-	-	-	1,103,068	32,951,543
-	-	-	-	-	12,350
-	37,336,013	498,984	-	-	37,834,997
-	192,714	-	-	-	57,423,453
-	-	-	-	-	30,937,676
-	-	-	-	-	105,202
-	-	-	-	-	13,480,552
-	-	-	-	-	1,808,004
-	-	-	-	-	15,279,166
-	-	-	-	-	2,784,562
-	-	-	-	-	284,533
34,620,327	37,528,727	24,662,808	419,305	38,522,649	651,742,612
2,301,580	(4,076,511)	6,691,666	(340,475)	2,556,870	41,770,436

(continued)

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**  
**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE**  
**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	<u>General</u>	<u>Title I</u>	<u>Proposition 1 Capital Projects</u>	<u>Proposition 2 Discipline</u>
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</u></b>				
Transfers in	\$ 10,321,796	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Transfers out	<u>(1,200,000)</u>	<u>(1,775,076)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	<u>9,121,796</u>	<u>(1,775,076)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b><u>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES</u></b>	18,755,107	-	22,385,318	843,601
Fund balances, June 30, 2020, as restated	<u>52,821,117</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>46,684,482</u>	<u>2,715,301</u>
FUND BALANCES, JUNE 30, 2021	<u><u>\$ 71,576,224</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 69,069,800</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,558,902</u></u>

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

<u>Proposition 3 Compensation</u>	<u>Child Nutrition</u>	<u>ESSERF</u>	<u>Flood Relief Capital Projects</u>	<u>Other Non-major Governmental</u>	<u>Total</u>
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 963,951	\$ 200,000	\$ 11,485,747
-	-	(6,691,666)	-	(1,819,005)	(11,485,747)
-	-	(6,691,666)	963,951	(1,619,005)	-
2,301,580	(4,076,511)	-	623,476	937,865	41,770,436
7,308,970	5,245,548	-	(6,138,346)	11,856,562	120,493,634
<u>\$ 9,610,550</u>	<u>\$ 1,169,037</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (5,514,870)</u>	<u>\$ 12,794,427</u>	<u>\$ 162,264,070</u> (concluded)

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**  
**RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS -**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND**  
**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES**  
**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds		\$	41,770,436
Capital Assets:			
Capital outlay and other expenditures capitalized	19,071,880		
Depreciation expense for year ended June 30, 2021	(32,441,891)		
Proceeds on sale of assets	(34,914)		
Loss on fixed assets	<u>(2,029,072)</u>		(15,433,997)
Change in net position of internal service funds			(14,028,536)
Pension contributions in excess of pension expense			12,126,221
Benefit payments in lesser amount than other post-employment benefit expense			(4,728,590)
Long Term Debt:			
Principal portion of debt service payments	2,784,563		
Excess of compensated absences earned over amounts used	<u>176,703</u>		<u>2,961,266</u>
Change in Net Position - Governmental Activities		\$	<u><u>22,666,800</u></u>

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS - INTERNAL SERVICE**  
**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**  
**JUNE 30, 2021**

	Internal Service Funds
<b><u>ASSETS</u></b>	
Current:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 59,904,780
Reimbursements receivable	112,045
	<hr/>
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 60,016,825
	<hr/> <hr/>
<b><u>LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION</u></b>	
Liabilities:	
Current:	
Accounts payable	\$ 128,021
Claims payable	12,421,753
Total current liabilities	12,549,774
Noncurrent:	
Claims payable	7,769,374
Total noncurrent liabilities	7,769,374
	<hr/>
TOTAL LIABILITIES	20,319,148
	<hr/>
Net Position:	
Unrestricted	39,697,677
	<hr/>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	\$ 60,016,825
	<hr/> <hr/>

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS - INTERNAL SERVICE**  
**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION**  
**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Internal Service Funds
<b><u>OPERATING REVENUES</u></b>	
Premiums received	\$ 81,420,580
Refunds received	887,759
	<hr/>
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	82,308,339
	<hr/>
<b><u>OPERATING EXPENSES</u></b>	
Claims expense	93,470,777
Materials and supplies	754
Administrative fees	2,866,196
	<hr/>
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	96,337,727
	<hr/>
NET OPERATING LOSS	(14,029,388)
	<hr/>
<b><u>NON-OPERATING REVENUES</u></b>	
Interest income	852
	<hr/>
TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES	852
	<hr/>
LOSS BEFORE TRANSFERS	(14,028,536)
	<hr/>
Transfers in (out)	-
	<hr/>
Change in net position	(14,028,536)
	<hr/>
Net Position, at June 30, 2020	53,726,213
	<hr/>
NET POSITION, AT JUNE 30, 2021	\$ 39,697,677
	<hr/>

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**  
**PROPRIETARY FUNDS - INTERNAL SERVICE**  
**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**  
**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Internal Service Funds
<b><u>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</u></b>	
Cash premiums received	\$ 83,207,022
Cash refunds received	850,259
Cash paid in claims and benefits	(84,779,811)
Cash paid for expenses	<u>(3,943,763)</u>
NET CASH USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES	<u>(4,666,293)</u>
 <b><u>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</u></b>	
Interest income	<u>852</u>
NET CASH PROVIDED BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES	<u>852</u>
NET CHANGE IN CASH	(4,665,441)
Cash at beginning of year	<u>64,570,221</u>
Cash at end of year	<u><u>\$ 59,904,780</u></u>
 <u>Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in operating activities</u>	
Operating loss	\$ (14,029,388)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities:	
Changes in:	
Reimbursement receivables	1,748,942
Accounts and claims payable	<u>7,614,153</u>
NET CASH USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES	<u><u>\$ (4,666,293)</u></u>

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**FIDUCIARY FUND**

**STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION**

**JUNE 30, 2021**

	TASC Custodial Fund
<b><u>ASSETS</u></b>	
Due from other governments	\$ 109,876
 TOTAL ASSETS	 \$ 109,876
<b><u>LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION</u></b>	
Liabilities:	
Accounts Payable	\$ 109,876
 TOTAL LIABILITIES	 109,876
 Net Position:	
Restricted	-
<b><u>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION</u></b>	 \$ 109,876

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**  
**FIDUCIARY FUND**  
**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION**  
**JUNE 30, 2021**

	TASC Custodial Fund
<b><u>ADDITIONS</u></b>	
Reimbursements from other governments	\$ 309,876
TOTAL ADDITIONS	309,876
<b><u>DEDUCTIONS</u></b>	
Payments to Truancy Assessment and Service Center	309,876
TOTAL DEDUCTIONS	309,876
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	-
NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR	-
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	\$ -

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



Required  
Supplemental  
Information  
Part II



**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**1. GENERAL INFORMATION**

The East Baton Rouge Parish School System (the School System) is a corporate body created under Louisiana Revised Statutes 17:51. A board consisting of 9 members (the Board) elected from legally established districts is charged with the management and operation of the School System.

The School System is composed of a central office, 80 schools, including Type I Charters in district buildings, and several support facilities. Student enrollment for the year ended June 30, 2021 was approximately 40,000 students in pre-kindergarten through Grade 12. The School System employs approximately 5,800 persons, approximately 3,500 of whom are directly involved in the instructional process. The remainder provides ancillary support such as general administration, bus transportation and food service. The regular school term normally begins during the first half of August and is completed by the end of May.

**2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The School System's basic financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units and promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards. Both the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements follow the guidance included in GASB Statement No. 62 – *Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained In Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements*.

**A. Financial Reporting Entity**

The basic criterion established by GASB for determining whether a governmental department, agency, institution, commission, public authority, or other governmental organization should be included in a primary government unit's reporting entity for basic financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability includes the appointment of a voting majority of the organization's governing body and either the ability of the primary government to impose its will on the organization or if there is a financial benefit/burden relationship. In addition, an organization which is fiscally dependent on the primary government should be included in its reporting entity. The financial statements present the East Baton Rouge Parish School System (the primary government). Based on the aforementioned criteria, there are no component units included in the School System's reporting entity.

**B. Basis of Presentation**

The School System's *Basic Financial Statements* consist of the government-wide statements on all of the non-fiduciary activities and the fund financial statements (individual major funds and combined non-major funds). The statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applied to governmental units.

**Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of activities for all non-fiduciary activities. Interfund activity consists of interfund advances, transfers and charges from the internal service funds to the governmental funds. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from both the statement of net position and the statement of activities. Exceptions to the general rule are advances between fiduciary funds and the various functions of the School System and interfund services provided and used, which are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. Charges from the internal service funds to the governmental funds are eliminated in consolidation. The government-wide presentation focuses primarily on the long-term sustainability of the School System as an entity and the change in aggregate financial position resulting from the activities of the fiscal period.



**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

B. Basis of Presentation (continued)

Government-Wide Financial Statements (continued)

All programs of the School System are considered *Governmental Activities* which are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Program revenues included in the Statement of Activities are derived from parties outside the School System's taxpayers or citizenry, as a whole; program revenues reduce the cost of the function to be financed from the School System's general revenues.

The School System reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses of other functions are not allocated to those functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense, which can be specifically identified by function, is included in the direct expenses of each function. Interest on general long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

Fund Financial Statements

The report includes all funds of the School System, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purpose for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All Governmental Funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financial sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in current assets.

The funds of the School System are classified into three broad categories: Governmental, Proprietary and Fiduciary.

Governmental Fund Types:

The School System reports the following governmental funds as major funds:

*General Fund* - The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the School System. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

*Title I Fund* - *Title I* includes programs in the areas of language development, reading, and math. These programs strive to meet the special needs of economically and educationally deprived children through federal funds for teachers, aides, instructional materials, equipment, and parental involvement. This program is federally funded.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

B. Basis of Presentation (continued)

Fund Financial Statements (continued)

Governmental Fund Types: (continued)

*Proposition 1 – Capital Projects Fund – The Proposition 1 Fund* accounts for the proceeds of a \$0.51 cent sales tax approved as part of a plan to improve and construct school facilities, as well as enhance technology in the public school system in East Baton Rouge Parish Educational Facilities Improvement District.

*Proposition 2 – Discipline Funds – The Proposition 2 Fund* accounts for the proceeds of a \$0.08 cent sales tax approved as part of a plan to improve discipline in the schools. The intent of the plan is to remove disruptive and academically deficient students from the regular education classroom, reduce truancy, and provide more effective alternative education.

*Proposition 3 – Compensation Fund – The Proposition 3 Fund* accounts for the proceeds of a \$0.41 cent sales tax approved as part of a plan to improve compensation. The intent of the plan is to improve ability to recruit and retain certified and qualified teachers, assistant principals and principals; to have more productive support employees; and to have the ability to reward performance that meets and/or exceeds standards.

*Child Nutrition Fund* – The *Child Nutrition Fund* is used to account for the operations of the school food service program that operates during the regular school term and during the summer break. The majority of the child nutrition program is federally funded; state minimum foundation program (MFP) funding and local funding also support the program. The basic goals of the school food service program are to serve nutritionally adequate, attractive, and moderately priced meals, to help children grow socially and emotionally, to extend educational influences to the homes of school children, and to provide learning experiences that will improve children's eating habits with the ultimate goal of physically fit adults.

*ESSERF Fund* – Through the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act, also known as the CARES Act, the Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER Fund), is federally awarded by the Department of Education to State educational agencies for the purpose of providing local educational agencies, including charter schools, with emergency relief funds to address the impact that Novel Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) has had, and continues to have on elementary and secondary schools across the nation.

Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2021 (CRRSA), was signed into law on December 27, 2020, and provides an additional \$54.3 billion for the Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER II Fund). Additionally, the American Rescue Plan Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ARP ESSER) Fund under the American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act of 2021, Public Law 117-2, enacted on March 11, 2021.

These Federal emergency resources are available for a wide range of activities to address diverse needs arising from or exacerbated by the COVID-19 pandemic, or to emerge stronger post-pandemic, including responding to students' social, emotional, mental health, and academic needs and continuing to provide educational services as States, LEAs, and schools respond to and recover from the pandemic. Some uses of these funds may be directly focused on health and safety—such as improving ventilation and implementing prevention strategies that are, to the extent practicable, consistent with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) guidance. Other allowable uses may be focused on meeting the social, emotional, mental health, and academic needs of students. That could be through preventing teacher layoffs; providing accelerated learning opportunities; implementing rigorous curricula; funding additional school counselors, school nurses, and school psychologists; increasing the number of full-service community schools; conducting any activities allowed under a number of Federal education programs.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

B. Basis of Presentation (continued)

Fund Financial Statements (continued)

Governmental Fund Types: (continued)

*Flood Relief Capital Projects Fund* – *The Flood Relief Capital Projects Fund* accounts for the proceeds of funds received from FEMA and insurance as part of a plan to rebuild school facilities damaged in the Flood of 2016.

Proprietary Fund Type:

*Internal Service Funds* – Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the governmental unit, or to other governmental units, on a cost-reimbursement basis. The Workers' Compensation Fund, the Risk Management Fund and the Medical Insurance Fund are reported as Internal Service Funds on a combined basis.

Fiduciary Fund Type:

*Custodial Funds* – Custodial funds contain resources held by the government in a temporary, purely custodial capacity for others. The School System's custodial fund accounts for bridge funding for the Truancy Assessment and Service Center (TASC fund). The activities of the *TASC Fund* reflect the cooperative endeavor agreement between the School System and TASC. The agreement provides that the School System will serve as fiscal agent and provide bridge funding.

C. Basis of Accounting/Measurement Focus

Government-Wide Financial Statements (GWFS)

The GWFS were prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability has been incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Sales taxes are recognized when the underlying sales transactions occur. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Fund Financial Statements (FFS)

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. The Proprietary Fund type is accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus (accrual basis). With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the balance sheet. The Proprietary Fund type's operating statement presents increases (e.g., revenues) and decreases (e.g., expenses) in net total assets.

Custodial Funds have no measurement focus, but follow the accrual basis of accounting. See note 2.O.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

C. Basis of Accounting/Measurement Focus (continued)

Fund Financial Statements (FFS) (continued)

Governmental Funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financial sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets.

The following paragraphs describe the revenue recognition practices under the modified accrual basis of accounting:

Revenues

Governmental Fund revenues resulting from exchange transactions are recognized in the fiscal year in which the exchange takes place and meets the government's availability criteria (susceptible to accrual). Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. Charges for services, fines and forfeits, and most governmental miscellaneous revenues, including investment earnings are recorded as earned since they are measurable and available. The School System's definition of available means expected to be received within six months of the end of the fiscal year, except for property taxes, for which the period is sixty days of the end of the fiscal year.

Non-exchange transactions in which the School System received value without directly giving value in return, includes sales tax, property tax, grants, entitlements, and donations. Property taxes are considered measurable in the calendar year of the tax levy and are recognized as revenue if collected soon enough to meet the availability criteria. Sales taxes are considered measurable when the underlying transaction occurs and are recognized as revenue if collected soon enough to meet the availability criteria. Anticipated refunds of such taxes are recorded as fund liabilities and reductions of revenue when they are measurable and valid. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied subject to the availability criteria. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources can be used.

Internal Service Funds consist solely of those established to account for self-insurance programs. Premium revenues are considered operating revenues while all other revenues are non-operating.

Expenditures

Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred. Costs of accumulated unpaid vacation, sick leave and other employee benefit amounts are reported in the period due and payable rather than the period earned by employees, and general long-term obligations principal and interest payments are recognized only when due.

D. Encumbrances

Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. These outstanding encumbrances are added to the budget in the subsequent year and are reported as expenditures when incurred.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include interest-bearing demand deposits and short-term investments (usually time certificates of deposit with a maturity date within three (3) months of the date of acquisition).

State statutes authorize the School System to invest in United States bonds, treasury notes, or certificates and time deposits of state banks organized under Louisiana law and national banks having principal offices in Louisiana.

The School System maintains three checking accounts, exclusive of the individual schools' bank accounts, with the School System's fiscal agent bank. These three accounts are the consolidated cash account and two interest bearing imprest accounts for disbursements of payrolls and disbursements to vendors.

Interest earned on investments is distributed to the individual funds based on the invested balance of the participating fund during the year.

F. Inventory

Government-Wide Level

Inventory is stated at average cost and consists of expendable supplies held for consumption. The costs of inventory items are recognized as expenses when used.

Fund Level

Inventory of the general fund is stated at average cost and consists of expendable supplies held for consumption. The costs of inventory items are recognized as expenditures when used. The reportable inventories are equally offset by a non-spendable fund balance which indicates that they do not constitute "available spendable resources" even though they are a component of total assets.

Inventory of the Child Nutrition Special Revenue Fund consists of food purchased by the School System and commodities granted by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) through the Louisiana Department of Agriculture and Forestry. Inventory items purchased are valued at average cost. Costs are recorded as expenditures at the time individual items are consumed (consumption method). Commodities are assigned values based on information provided by the USDA, also on average cost basis.

G. Capital Assets

All capital assets are capitalized at historical cost or estimated historical cost for assets where actual historical cost is not available. Donated assets are recorded as capital assets at their acquisition value at the date of donation. The School System maintains threshold levels for capitalizing capital assets as follows:

Movable capital assets with a cost of \$5,000 or more per unit.

All land and land improvements with a cost of \$25,000 or more.

Buildings and building improvements that extend the useful life of a building with a cost of \$25,000 or more.

Capital assets are recorded in the GWFS, but are not reported in the FFS. All capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. Since surplus assets are sold for an immaterial amount when declared as no longer needed for public school purposes by the School System, no salvage value is taken into consideration for depreciation purposes. Useful lives vary from 5 to 20 years for machinery and equipment and 10 to 50 years for buildings and improvements.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

H. **Restricted Net Position**

For the government-wide statement of net position, net positions are reported as restricted when constraints placed on assets use are either:

Externally imposed by creditors (such as debt covenants), grants, contributors, laws, or regulations of other governments; or

Imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School System's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

I. **Fund Equity of Fund Financial Statements**

Accounting standards require governmental fund balances to be reported in as many as five classifications as listed below:

Non-spendable – Represents amounts that are not expected to be converted to cash because they are either not in spendable form or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted – Represents balances where constraints have been established by parties outside the School System or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed – Represents balances that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School System's highest level of decision-making authority (the School Board).

Assigned – Represents balances that are constrained by the School System's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are not restricted nor committed. The procedure within the School System is for the Chief Business Operations Officer to assign fund balance based on needs of the School System or approved budget line items.

Unassigned – Represents balances that have not been assigned to other funds and that have not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General Fund. The General fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceeded the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance in that fund.

Minimum fund balance – The School System has an internal policy that sets forth a minimum fund balance goal in the general fund of equal to fifteen percent of the current year's total revenues. The School System's fund balance at June 30, 2021 was approximately fifteen percent of total revenue and therefore the System has met this goal.

When expenditures are incurred for the purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted amounts are available, the School System reduces restricted amounts first, followed by unrestricted amounts. When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which committed, assigned, and unassigned amounts are available, the School System reduces committed amounts first, followed by assigned amounts and then unassigned amounts.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

J. Interfund Transactions

During the course of normal operations, the School System has numerous transactions between funds, including expenditures and transfers of resources to provide services, construct assets, and service debt. The accompanying fund financial statements generally reflect such transactions as transfers.

K. Compensated Absences

Teachers and other school employees accrue from 10 to 12 days of sick leave per year depending upon the number of months worked. Sick leave may be accumulated without limitation. Upon employees' death or retirement, unused accumulated sick leave of up to 25 days is paid to employees or their heirs at the employees' current rate of pay. The accrual for earned sick leave is calculated based on a 25-day maximum per employee. Sick leave is not payable upon discharge or termination (non-retirement). Upon retirement, accumulated sick leave may be used in the retirement benefit computation as earned service. Extended sick leave will be paid at 65% of salary with a maximum of 90 days allowed every six years for all employees.

All 12-month employees earn from 10 to 20 days of annual vacation leave per year depending on length of service with the School System. Such leave is credited on a pro rata basis at the end of each payroll reporting period and accumulates. A maximum of 400 hours of unused annual leave is carried over to future periods and may be paid to the employee upon termination of employment.

All amounts reported are salary related, and include no fringe benefits since the amount of said benefits would be immaterial.

Sabbatical leave may be granted for medical/professional purposes. Any employee with a professional teaching certificate is entitled, subject to approval by the School System, to one (1) semester of sabbatical leave after three (3) years of continuous service, or two (2) semesters of sabbatical leave after six (6) or more years of continuous service. Continuous service must be as an employee of the School System. Sabbatical leave will be paid at 65% of salary. Sabbatical leave, which involves professional and cultural improvement, provides a continuing benefit to the employer and should not be accrued. Since sabbatical leave for medical purposes requires a doctor's certificate prior to being granted, it is similar to an extended sick leave benefit and should not be accrued as sabbatical leave benefits. Consequently, sabbatical leave benefits are recorded as current expenditures (in the FFS) in the period paid.

L. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

M. Non-Operating and Operating Revenues – Proprietary Funds

Premium revenues, claims expenses and administrative costs customarily associated with self-insurance programs are accounted for as operating revenues and expenses. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses. Interest income and grant income are reported as non-operating revenues.



**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES** (continued)

N. Pension Plans

The East Baton Rouge Parish School System is a participating employer in three defined benefit pension plans (plans) as described in Note 6. For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of each of the plans, and additions to/deductions from each plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by each of the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments have been reported at fair value within each plan.

O. Current Year Adoption of New Accounting Standard and Restatement of Net Position

The School System adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, during the current year. This Statement established criteria and designations for reporting fiduciary activities in the financial statement of state and local governments. The Agency Fund title was renamed to Custodial Fund for which the standard specified can only be reported as a fiduciary activity if the government does not have administrative involvement, among other criteria. The requirements of this Statement apply to the financial statements of all state and local governments and is applicable for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. In addition, the School System adopted paragraphs 4 and 5 of GASB Statement No. 97 *Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans—an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, and a supersession of GASB Statement No. 32*. The paragraphs adopted are amendments to GASB 84 and reverses the criteria in GASB 84 to include certain defined contribution retirement plans without a board in the financial statements of state and local governments.

The implementation of these new accounting standards required the School System to change the way school activity funds are reported. Previously, school activity funds in Louisiana were reported as fiduciary agency funds; however, under the new criteria established by GASB 84, student activity funds can only be reported as fiduciary custodial funds if no administrative involvement exists. Since school activity funds are required to be administered in accordance with the provisions of Louisiana Revised Statute 17.414.3 et. seq., this statute establishes that the School System has administrative involvement and the school activity funds are reported in these financial statements as a governmental – special revenue fund.

The adoption of GASB 84 required a restatement of the June 30, 2020 net position and fund balance. The net effect to the School Board's Governmental Activities Net Position and Governmental Funds – Fund Balance for the prior year that resulted from the adoption of GASB 84 is as follows:

	Other Non-major Governmental Funds	Government Wide Statement of Net Position
Total Fund Balance/Net Position June 30, 2020 as previously reported	\$ 5,410,701	\$ (284,860,020)
Implementation of GASB Statement 84 – reclassify School Activity Accounts to Special Revenue Fund	6,445,861	6,445,861
Total Fund Balance/Net Position, June 30, 2020, Restated	<u>\$ 11,856,562</u>	<u>\$ (278,414,161)</u>

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

Under Louisiana R.S. 33:2955, as amended, the School System may invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, U.S. Agencies and instrumentalities, repurchase agreements, certificates of deposit, and other investments as provided in the statute. However, the School System's only investments consist of bank demand deposits and certificates of deposit.

The carrying amount of the deposits at June 30, 2021 were as follows:

Governmental Funds:	
General Fund	\$ 45,909,001
Title I	-
Proposition 1 Fund	64,969,789
Proposition 2 Fund	2,560,689
Proposition 3 Fund	4,643,740
Child Nutrition Fund	-
ESSERF	-
Other Non-Major Governmental Funds	12,411,790
Subtotal – Governmental Funds	<u>130,495,009</u>
Proprietary Fund Types:	
Workers' Compensation Fund	11,649,352
Medical Insurance Fund	30,495,376
Risk Management Fund	17,760,052
Subtotal – Proprietary Funds	<u>59,904,780</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 190,399,789</u>

**Deposits**

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of financial institution failure, the School System's deposits may not be returned to them. To mitigate this risk, state law requires deposits to be secured by federal deposit insurance or the pledge of securities owned by the fiscal agent financial institution. The School System has a written policy for custodial credit risk. In accordance with the policy, funds on deposit shall be collateralized in an amount at all times equal to 100% by pledged approved securities in accordance with state law to adequately protect the funds of the School System. The policy also calls for the School Board to periodically monitor the custodial credit risk. The School System had no custodial credit risk as of June 30, 2021.

Securities that may be pledged as collateral consist of obligations of the U.S. Government and its agencies, obligations of the State of Louisiana and its municipalities and school districts.

**Interest Rate Risk** – The School System's investment policy does not limit investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

3. **CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS** (continued)

Credit Risk – Under Louisiana R.S. 33:2955, as amended, the School System may invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, U.S. Agencies and instrumentalities, repurchase agreements, certificates of deposits, Louisiana Asset Management Pool (LAMP), and other investments as provided in the statute. The System's investment policy does not further limit its investment choices.

Concentration of Credit Risk – The School System's investment policy does not limit the amount the School System may invest in any one issuer.

4. **AD VALOREM TAXES**

Ad valorem taxes were levied by the School System on September 17, 2020, for the calendar year 2020, based on the assessed valuation of property as of January 1 of the calendar year. The taxes become due on December 1 of each year, and become delinquent on December 31. However, before the taxes can be collected, the assessment list (tax roll) must be submitted to the Louisiana Tax Commission for approval. From the day the tax roll is filed in the parish Clerk of Court's Office, it shall act as a lien on each specific piece of real estate thereon assessed, which shall be subject to a legal mortgage after the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December of the current year for the payment of the tax due on it. The taxes are generally collected in December, January, and February of the fiscal year. A list of property on which taxes have not been paid is published in the official journal by the East Baton Rouge Parish Tax Collector Office, which is a division of the East Baton Rouge Parish Sheriff's Department. If taxes are not paid within the period stipulated in the public notice, the property is sold for taxes due at a tax sale, usually held prior to the end of the School System's fiscal year.

The following is a summary of authorized and levied ad valorem taxes:

	<u>Authorized Millage</u>	<u>Levied Millage</u>	<u>Expires</u>
Parish-wide taxes:			
Constitutional tax	5.25	4.73	Not applicable
Special maintenance tax	1.04	0.99	2026
Special tax – additional aid to public schools	6.50	6.17	2023
Special tax – additional teachers	2.78	2.64	2024
Special tax – employee salaries and benefits	1.86	1.77	2024
Special tax – employee salaries and benefits	7.14	6.78	2028
Special tax – replacing reduced state and local receipts	4.98	4.98	2027
Special tax – employee salaries and benefits	5.99	5.69	2025
Special tax – employee salaries and benefits	7.19	6.82	2023
Special tax – support ADAPP	0.72	0.72	2026

Under the Louisiana Constitution, ad valorem taxes other than Constitutional and Bond taxes must be renewed by popular vote every ten (10) years.

All property taxes are recorded in the General and Alcohol and Drug Abuse Funds on the basis explained in Note 2C. Revenues in such funds are recognized in the accounting period in which they become measurable and available. Property taxes are considered measurable in the calendar year of the tax levy. Estimated uncollectible taxes are those taxes based on past experience which will not be collected in the subsequent year and are primarily due to subsequent adjustments to the tax roll. Available means due, or past due, and receivable within the current period and collected within the current period or expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The remaining property taxes receivable are considered available because they are substantially collected within 60 days subsequent to year end.

Historically, virtually all ad valorem taxes receivable were collected since they are secured by property; therefore, there is no allowance for uncollectible taxes.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**5. CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital assets and depreciation activity as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, are as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
<b>Governmental activities:</b>				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 12,319,612	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,319,612
Construction in progress	25,499,218	13,339,278	(35,956,372)	2,882,124
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	<u>37,818,830</u>	<u>13,339,278</u>	<u>(35,956,372)</u>	<u>15,201,736</u>
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings and improvements	788,080,453	35,899,149	(3,653,955)	820,325,647
Machinery and equipment	73,109,285	5,789,825	(4,799,723)	74,099,387
Total capital assets, being depreciated	<u>861,189,738</u>	<u>41,688,974</u>	<u>(8,453,678)</u>	<u>894,425,034</u>
Total capital assets	899,008,568	55,028,252	(44,410,050)	909,626,770
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings and improvements	(356,740,236)	(27,789,444)	1,768,285	(382,761,395)
Machinery and equipment	(52,216,776)	(4,652,447)	4,621,408	(52,247,815)
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>(408,957,012)</u>	<u>(32,441,891)</u>	<u>6,389,693</u>	<u>(435,009,210)</u>
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	<u>452,232,726</u>	<u>9,247,083</u>	<u>(2,063,985)</u>	<u>459,415,824</u>
Governmental activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 490,051,556</u>	<u>\$ 22,586,361</u>	<u>\$ (38,020,357)</u>	<u>\$ 474,617,560</u>

Net depreciation expense for the year ended June 30, 2021 was charged to the following governmental functions:

Instruction:

Regular education programs	\$ 27,965,517
Special education programs	4,956
Other educational programs	110,632

Support:

Instructional staff services	117,035
General administration services	47,293
Business and central services	187,658
Transportation	3,396,239
Child nutrition	612,561
	<u>\$ 32,441,891</u>

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**6. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS**

The East Baton Rouge Parish School System (the School System) is a participating employer in several cost-sharing defined benefit pension plans. These plans are administered by three public employee retirement systems, the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana (TRSL), the Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System (LSERS) and the Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System (LASERS). Article X, Section 29(F) of the Louisiana Constitution of 1974 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions of these plans to the State Legislature. Each system is administered by a separate board of trustees and all Systems are component units of the State of Louisiana.

Each of the Systems issues an annual publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the system. These reports may be obtained by writing, calling or downloading the reports as follows:

TRSL:  
8401 United Plaza Blvd.  
P. O. Box 94123  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804-9123  
(225) 925-6446  
[www.trsl.org](http://www.trsl.org)

LSERS:  
8660 United Plaza Blvd.  
Baton Rouge, LA 70804  
(225) 925-6484  
[www.lasers.net](http://www.lasers.net)

LASERS:  
8401 United Plaza Blvd.  
P. O. Box 44213  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804-4213  
(225) 925-0185  
[www.lasersonline.org](http://www.lasersonline.org)

**Plan Descriptions:**

**Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana (TRSL)** is the administrator of a cost-sharing defined benefit pension plan. The plan provides retirement, disability, and survivor benefits to employees who meet the legal definition of a "teacher" as provided for in LRS 11:701. Eligibility for retirement benefits and the calculation of retirement benefits are provided for in LRS 11:761.

**Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System (LASERS)** administers a cost-sharing defined benefit pension plan to provide retirement, disability, and survivor benefits to eligible state employees and their beneficiaries as defined in LRS 11:411-414. The age and years of creditable service required in order for a member to receive retirement benefits are established by LRS 11:441 and vary depending on the member's hire date, employer and job classification.

**Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System (LSERS)** is the administrator of a cost-sharing defined benefit pension plan. The plan provides retirement, disability, and survivor benefits to school employees as defined in LRS 11:1002. Eligibility for retirement benefits and the computation of retirement benefits are provided for in LRS 11:1141.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**6. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS** (continued)

A brief summary of eligibility and benefits of the plans are provided in the following table:

	<b>TRSL</b>	<b>LSERS</b>	<b>LASERS</b>
<b>Final average salary</b>	Highest 36 or 60 months <sup>1</sup>	Highest 36 or 60 months <sup>1</sup>	Highest 36 or 60 months <sup>1</sup>
<b>Years of service required and/or age eligible for benefits</b>	30 years any age <sup>5</sup> 25 years age 55 20 years any age <sup>2</sup> 5 years age 60 5 years age 62 <sup>7</sup>	30 years any age 25 years age 55 20 years any age <sup>2</sup> 5-10 years age 60 <sup>6</sup> 5 years age 62 <sup>7</sup>	30 years any age 25 years age 55 20 years any age <sup>2</sup> 5-10 years age 60 <sup>6</sup> 5 years age 62 <sup>7</sup>
<b>Benefit percent per years of service</b>	2% to 3.0% <sup>4</sup>	2.5% to 3.33% <sup>4</sup>	2.5% to 3.5% <sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Employees hired after a certain date use the revised benefit calculation based on the highest 60 months of service

<sup>2</sup> With actuarial reduced benefits

<sup>3</sup> Members in regular plan 2.5%, hazardous duty plan 3.33%, and judges 3.5%

<sup>4</sup> Benefit percent varies depending on when hired

<sup>5</sup> For school food service workers, hired on or before 6/30/15, 30 years at age 55

<sup>6</sup> Five to ten years of creditable service at age 60 depending upon the plan or when hired

<sup>7</sup> Hired on or after 7/1/15, age eligibility is 5 years at age 62

**Cost of Living Adjustments**

The pension plans in which the School System participates have the authority to grant cost-of-living adjustments (COLAs) on an ad hoc basis. COLAs may be granted to these systems, (TRSL, LSERS, and LASERS) if approved with a two-thirds vote of both houses of the Legislature, provided the plan meets certain statutory criteria related to funded status and interest earnings.

**Contributions**

Article X, Section 29(E)(2)(a) of the Louisiana Constitution of 1974 assigns the Legislature the authority to determine employee contributions. Employer contributions are actuarially determined using statutorily established methods on an annual basis and are constitutionally required to cover the employer's portion of the normal cost and provide for the amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Employer contributions are adopted by the Legislature annually upon recommendation of the Public Retirement Systems' Actuarial Committee. In accordance with state statute, TRSL receives ad valorem taxes and state revenue sharing funds. These additional sources of income are used as employer contributions and are considered support from non-employer contributing entities, but are not considered special funding situations.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**6. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS** (continued)

**Contributions** (continued)

Contributions to the plans are required and determined by State statute (which may be amended) and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The contribution rates in effect for the year ended June 30, 2021, for the School System and covered employees were as follows:

	<u>School System</u>	<u>Employees</u>
Teachers' Retirement System:		
Regular Plan	25.80%	8.00%
Plan A	25.80%	9.10%
School Employees' Retirement System	28.70%	7.50% - 8.00%
State Employees' Retirement System	40.10%	7.50% - 13.00% <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Varies by employee

The contributions made to the Systems for the past three fiscal years, which equaled the required contributions for each of these years, were as follows:

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Teachers' Retirement System:			
Regular Plan	\$ 62,842,935	\$ 61,311,079	\$ 65,005,417
Plan A	51,143	53,226	56,662
School Employees' Retirement System	3,880,052	3,995,071	3,875,785
State Employees' Retirement System	174,754	179,757	164,242

**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions**

The following schedule lists the School System's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability allocated by each of the pension plans based on the June 30, 2020 measurement date. The School System uses this measurement to record its Net Pension Liability and associated amounts as of June 30, 2021 in accordance with GASB Statement 68. The schedule also includes the proportionate share allocation rate used at June 30, 2020 along with the change compared to the June 30, 2019 rate. The School System's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on a projection of the Agency's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined.

	<u>Net Pension Liability at June 30, 2020</u>	<u>Allocation Rate at June 30, 2020</u>	<u>Increase (Decrease) to June 30, 2019 Rate</u>
Teachers' Retirement System	\$ 543,846,592	4.8891%	(0.2371%)
School Employees' Retirement System	36,301,530	4.5182%	(0.2432%)
State Employees' Retirement System	1,741,637	0.0211%	0.0026%
	<u>\$ 581,889,759</u>		



**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**6. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS** (continued)

**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions** (continued)

The following schedule list each pension plan's proportionate share of recognized pension expense for the School System for the year ended June 30, 2021:

Teachers' Retirement System	\$ 49,867,984
School Employees' Retirement System	4,665,547
State Employees' Retirement System	<u>289,131</u>
	<u>\$ 54,822,662</u>

At June 30, 2021, the School System reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to each pension plan and total from the following sources:

**Deferred Outflows:**

	TRSL	LSERS	LASERS	Total
Changes of assumptions	\$ 32,353,482	\$ 216,332	\$ 5,573	\$ 32,575,387
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	41,981,716	5,527,222	254,594	47,763,532
Changes in proportion	4,155,438	652,880	88,912	4,897,230
Differences between contributions and proportionate share of contributions	344,404			344,404
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	62,894,077	3,880,052	174,754	66,948,883
Total	<u>\$ 141,729,117</u>	<u>\$ 10,276,486</u>	<u>\$ 523,833</u>	<u>\$ 152,529,436</u>

**Deferred Inflows:**

	TRSL	LSERS	LASERS	Total
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ (8,729,945)	\$ (893,614)	\$ (16,726)	\$ (9,640,285)
Changes of assumptions	-	-	-	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	-	-	-
Changes in proportion	(22,769,337)	(1,086,695)	-	(23,856,032)
Differences between contributions and proportionate share of contributions	(702,902)	(12,606)	(52)	(715,560)
Total	<u>\$ (32,202,184)</u>	<u>\$ (1,992,915)</u>	<u>\$ (16,778)</u>	<u>\$ (34,211,877)</u>

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

6. **DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS** (continued)

**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions** (continued)

The School System reported a total of \$66,948,883 as deferred outflow of resources related to pension contributions made subsequent to the measurement period of June 30, 2020 which will be recognized as a reduction in Net Pension Liability in the year ended June 30, 2022. The following schedule lists the pension contributions made subsequent to the measurement period for each pension plan:

	<u>Subsequent Contributions</u>
Teachers' Retirement System	\$ 62,894,077
School Employees' Retirement System (LSERS)	3,880,052
State Employees' Retirement System (LASERS)	<u>174,754</u>
	<u>\$ 66,948,883</u>

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>TRSL</u>	<u>LSERS</u>	<u>LASERS</u>	<u>Total</u>
2021	\$ 1,399,175	\$ 499,289	\$ 121,286	\$ 2,019,750
2022	15,504,600	962,153	73,420	16,540,173
2023	18,268,656	1,678,169	78,676	20,025,501
2024	<u>11,460,425</u>	<u>1,263,908</u>	<u>58,919</u>	<u>12,783,252</u>
	<u>\$ 46,632,856</u>	<u>\$ 4,403,519</u>	<u>\$ 332,301</u>	<u>\$ 51,368,676</u>

**Actuarial Assumptions**

A summary of the actuarial methods and assumptions used in determining the total pension liability for each pension plan as of June 30, 2020 are as follows:

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**6. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)**

**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)**

	<b>TRSL</b>	<b>LSERS</b>	<b>LASERS</b>
<b>Valuation Date</b>	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2020
<b>Actuarial Cost Method</b>	Entry Age Normal	Entry Age Normal Cost	Entry Age Normal
<b>Actuarial Assumptions:</b>			
<b>Expected Remaining Service Lives</b>	5 years	3 years	2 years
<b>Investment Rate of Return</b>	7.45% net of investment expenses*	7.00%, net of investment expense	7.55% per annum, net of investment expenses*
<b>Inflation Rate</b>	2.3% per annum	2.50% per annum	2.3% per annum
<b>Mortality</b>	Active members – RP-2014 White Collar Employee tables, adjusted by 1.010 for males and by 0.997 for females. Non-Disabled retiree/inactive members – RP-2014 White Collar Healthy Annuitant tables, adjusted by 1.366 for males and by 1.189 for females. Disability retiree mortality – RP-2014 Disability tables, adjusted by 1.111 for males and by 1.134 for females. These base tables are adjusted from 2014 to 2018 using the MP-2017 generational improvement table, with continued future mortality improvement projected using the MP-2017 generational mortality improvement tables.	RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Tables, RP-2014 Sex Distinct Employee Table, RP-2014 Sex Distinct Mortality Table	"Non-disabled members - The RP-2014 Blue Collar (males/females) and White Collar (females) Healthy Annuitant Tables projected on a fully generational basis by Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2018. Disabled members – Mortality rates based on the RP-2000 Disabled Retiree Mortality Table, with no projection for mortality improvement."
<b>Termination, Disability, and Retirement</b>	Termination, disability, and retirement assumptions were projected based on a 5-year (July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2017) experience study of the System's members.		Termination, disability, and retirement assumptions were projected based on a five-year (2014-2018) experience study of the System's members for 2019.
<b>Salary Increases</b>	3.1% - 4.6% varies depending on duration of service	3.25% based on a 2013-2017 experience study of the System's members	Salary increases were projected based on a 2014-2018 experience study of the System's members. The salary increase ranges for specific types of members are:

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

6. **DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS** (continued)

**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources  
Related to Pensions (continued)**

		TRSL	LSERS	LASERS		
Cost of Living Adjustments	None		Cost-of-living raises may be granted from the Experience Account provided there are sufficient funds needed to offset the increase in the actuarial liability and the plan has met the criteria and eligibility requirements outline by ACT 399 of 2014.	Member Type	Lower Range	Upper Range
				Regular	3.0%	12.8%
				Judges	2.6%	5.1%
				Corrections	3.6%	13.8%
				Hazardous Duty	3.6%	13.8%
				Wildlife	3.6%	13.8%
				The present value of future retirement benefits is based on benefits currently being paid by the System and includes previously granted cost of living increases. The projected benefit payments do not include provisions for potential future increases not yet authorized by the Board of Trustees as they were deemed not to be substantively automatic.		

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**6. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS** (continued)

**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions** (continued)

The following schedule list the methods used by each of the retirement systems in determining the long term rate of return on pension plan investments:

TRSL	LSERS	LASERS
The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation of 2.3% and an adjustment for the effect of rebalancing/diversification. The resulting expected long-term rate of return was 8.17% for 2020.	The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using atriangulation method which integrated the CAPM pricing model (top-down), a treasury yield curve approach (bottom-up) and an equity building-block model (bottom-up). Risk return and correlations are projected on a forward-looking basis in equilibrium, in which best-estimates of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These rates are combined to produce the longterm expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.	The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best-estimates ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation of 2.3% and an adjustment for the effect of rebalancing/diversification. The resulting expected long-term rate of return is 8.25% for 2020.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

6. **DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS** (continued)

**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions** (continued)

The following table provides a summary of the best estimates of arithmetic/geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in each of the Retirement Systems target asset allocations as of June 30, 2020:

Asset Class	Target Allocation			Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return		
	TRSL	LSERS	LASERS	TRSL	LSERS	LASERS
Cash	-	-	-	-	-	-0.59%
Domestic equity	27.00%	-	23.00%	4.60%	-	4.79%
International equity	19.00%	-	32.00%	5.54%	-	5.83%
Equity	-	39.00%	-	-	2.82%	-
Domestic fixed income	13.00%	-	6.00%	0.69%	-	1.76%
International fixed income	5.50%	-	10.00%	1.50%	-	3.98%
Fixed income	-	26.00%	-	-	0.92%	-
Alternatives	-	23.00%	29.00%	-	1.95%	6.69%
Alternative - private equity	25.50%	-	-	8.62%	-	-
Alternative - other equity	10.00%	-	-	4.45%	-	-
Real estate	-	12.00%	-	-	0.69%	-
Real assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Risk Parity	-	-	-	-	-	4.20%
Total	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>			

**Discount Rate**

The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that sponsor contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, each of the pension plan's fiduciary net positions was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for TRSL, LSERS and LASERS was 7.45%, 7.00% and 7.55%, respectively for the year ended June 30, 2020. The discount rates for TRSL, LSERS and LASERS decreased by 0.10%, 0%, and 0.05% since the prior measurement date, respectively.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

6. **DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS** (continued)

**Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

The following table presents the School System's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability (NPL) using the discount rate of each Retirement System as well as what the School System's proportionate share of the NPL would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage-point lower or one percentage-point higher than the current rate used by each of the Retirement Systems:

	<u>1.0% Decrease</u>	<u>Current Discount Rate</u>	<u>1.0% Increase</u>
<b>TRSL</b>			
Rates	6.45%	7.45%	8.45%
EBRPSS Share of NPL	\$ 709,945,787	\$ 543,846,592	\$ 404,023,395
<b>LSERS</b>			
Rates	6.00%	7.00%	8.00%
EBRPSS Share of NPL	\$ 47,549,621	\$ 36,301,530	\$ 26,681,485
<b>LASERS</b>			
Rates	6.55%	7.55%	8.55%
EBRPSS Share of NPL	\$ 2,140,201	\$ 1,741,637	\$ 1,403,412

**Payables to the Pension Plan**

The East Baton Rouge School System recorded accrued liabilities to each of the Retirement Systems for the year ended June 30, 2021 mainly due to the accrual for payroll at the end of each of the fiscal years. The amounts due are included in liabilities under the amounts reported as accounts, salaries and other payables. The balance due to each for the retirement systems at June 30, 2021 is as follows:

	<u>June 30, 2021</u>
TRSL	\$ 6,154,462
LSERS	519,207
LASERS	21,069
	<u>\$ 6,694,738</u>

7. **POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS**

**General Information about the OPEB Plan**

*Plan description* – The East Baton Rouge Parish School System (the School System) provides certain continuing health care and life insurance benefits for its retirees, disabled retirees and their eligible beneficiaries. Current employees are eligible for these plan benefits if they retire as members of one of three School System sponsored retirement systems. These benefits are provided through an Other Post Employment Benefit Plan (the OPEB Plan) categorized as a single-employer defined benefit plan that the School System administers. The School System's board has the authority to establish and/or amend the obligation of the employer, employees and retirees as provided by Louisiana Revised Statute Title 17 Sections 1221 through 1224. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75.



**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**7. POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS** (continued)

**General Information about the OPEB Plan** (continued)

*Benefits Provided* – Medical and life insurance post-employment benefits are provided to employees who retire under one of the systems sponsored retirement systems. The benefits include premium subsidies and member contributions. The retirees or offered multiple plan options for pre-Medicare and additional Medicare options to eligible retirees.

Retire premiums were provided directly from the School System were used to determine retiree cost projections. The "value of benefits" has been assumed to be the portion of the premium after the retirement date expected to be paid by the employer for each retiree and has been used as the basis for calculating the actuarial present value of OPEB benefits to be paid. The active employees and pre-Medicare and Medicare rates are offered multiples and were actuarially determined and were unblended.

Life insurance coverage is available to retirees in the same amount as before retirement up to a maximum of \$25,000. The premium is based on a blended rate (based on age specific rates) for active and a separate blended rate for retirees. The employer pays the cost of the retiree life insurance based on the blended rates. Since GASB 75 requires the use of "unblended" rates, we have used the Employee/Healthy Annuitant RP-2014 Table modified according to the most recent TRSL experience study, including allowance for future mortality improvement. All of the assumptions used for the valuation of the medical benefits have been used except for the trend assumption; zero trend was used for life insurance.

*Employees covered by benefit terms* – The June 30, 2021 total OPEB liability was determined using the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation that included the following employees covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments	4,683
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefit payments	-
Active employees	<u>4,199</u>
Total	<u><u>8,882</u></u>

**Total OPEB Liability**

The School System's total OPEB liability of \$490,967,200 was measured as of June 30, 2021 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020.

*Actuarial Assumptions and other inputs* – The total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021 was based on an actuarial valuation dated July 1, 2020 using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases	4.0%, including inflation
Discount rate	1.92% (as of end of year measurement date)
	2.45% annually (beginning of year to determine ADC)
Healthcare cost trend rates	5.5% annually for ten years. 4.5% thereafter

The discount rate was based on the Fidelity AA 20 Year General Obligation municipal bond index on the applicable measurement dates.

Mortality rates were based on the Employee/Healthy Annuitant RP-2014 Table modified according to the most recent TRSL experience study, including allowance for future mortality improvement.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**7. POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS** (continued)

**Total OPEB Liability** (continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020 valuation were based on the results of ongoing evaluations of the assumptions from July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2021.

The actuarial assumptions did not assume any sharing of benefits with inactive employees.

**Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

Balance at June 30, 2020	\$ 458,779,565
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	7,661,175
Interest	10,983,958
Differences between expected and actual experience	(4,246,937)
Changes in assumptions	38,698,922
Benefit payments	(20,909,483)
Net changes	<u>32,187,635</u>
Balance at June 30, 2021	<u><u>\$ 490,967,200</u></u>

The amount of total OPEB liability estimated to be due and payable within one year is \$22,038,595 with \$468,928,605 due thereafter.

*Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate* – The following presents the total OPEB liability of the Entity, as well as what the School System's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (0.92%) or 1-percentage-point higher (2.92%) than the current discount rate:

	<b>1.0% Decrease (0.92%)</b>	<b>Current Discount Rate (1.92 %)</b>	<b>1.0% Increase (2.92%)</b>
Total OPEB liability	<u>\$ 579,364,399</u>	<u>\$ 490,967,200</u>	<u>\$ 421,787,437</u>

*Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates* – The following presents the total OPEB liability of the Entity, as well as what the School System's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (4.5%) or 1-percentage-point higher (6.5%) than the current healthcare trend rates:

	<b>1.0% Decrease (4.5%)</b>	<b>Current Healthcare Cost Trend Rate (5.5%)</b>	<b>1.0% Increase (6.5%)</b>
Total OPEB liability	<u>\$ 421,617,394</u>	<u>\$ 490,967,200</u>	<u>\$ 578,504,746</u>

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**7. POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS** (continued)

**OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB**

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the School System recognized OPEB expense of \$25,638,071. At June 30, 2021, the School System reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 7,642,008	\$ 47,651,072
Changes in assumptions	98,235,572	-
Total	<u>\$ 105,877,580</u>	<u>\$ 47,651,072</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Years ending June 30:	
2022	\$ 6,992,938
2023	6,992,938
2024	6,992,938
2025	17,009,494
2026	10,119,100
Thereafter	<u>10,119,100</u>
	<u>\$ 58,226,508</u>

**8. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS**

The following is a summary of the changes in general long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2021:

	Balance Beginning of Year	Additions	Reductions	Balance End of Year	Due Within One Year
Compensated Absences	\$ 22,267,668	\$ 8,346,115	\$ (8,522,818)	\$ 22,090,965	\$ 1,886,593
Qualified School Construction					
Bonds:					
2009 Series	8,037,372	-	(1,339,563)	6,697,809	1,339,563
2010 Series	8,670,000	-	(1,445,000)	7,225,000	1,445,000
Subtotal	<u>38,975,040</u>	<u>8,346,115</u>	<u>(11,307,381)</u>	<u>36,013,774</u>	<u>4,671,156</u>
Total Postemployment					
Benefits Obligation	<u>458,779,565</u>	<u>57,344,055</u>	<u>(25,156,420)</u>	<u>490,967,200</u>	<u>22,038,595</u>
Net Pension Liability	<u>543,425,552</u>	<u>105,413,090</u>	<u>(66,948,883)</u>	<u>581,889,759</u>	<u>-</u>
Total	<u>\$1,041,180,157</u>	<u>\$ 171,103,260</u>	<u>\$ (103,412,684)</u>	<u>\$1,108,870,733</u>	<u>\$ 26,709,751</u>

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**8. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS** (continued)

The majority of the compensated absence liability is liquidated through the General Fund, Title I, Child Nutrition, Proposition 2 funds, and Proposition 3 funds, as these funds expend a majority of the payroll. The outstanding bonds payable and the OPEB will be liquidated mostly through the General Fund as current yearly amounts come due. The net pension liability will be liquidated through those funds which pay payroll and benefits, which consists primarily of the General Fund, Proposition 2 Fund, Child Nutrition Fund, Title I Fund, and various other non-major special revenue funds.

For the purpose of construction, rehabilitation, and renovations, the School System issued \$21,675,000 and \$21,433,000 of bonds payable through the federally sponsored Qualified School Construction Bond Program during the year ended June 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The bonds are subject to mandatory sinking fund requirements prior to maturity, including interest accrued to the redemption date on an annual basis. The sinking fund deposits are held in accounts outside of the School System's control with balances of \$7,225,000 and \$6,697,809, for the Series 2010 and 2009 bonds, respectively, as of June 30, 2021 that will be used to redeem the bonds in December 2025. In accordance with GASB Codification section D20, *Debt Extinguishments and Troubled Debt Restructurings*, the payments into the sinking fund are accounted for as principal reductions of the bonds.

The bond issues outstanding at June 30, 2021, are as follows:

Bond Issue	Original Issue	Interest Rates	Final Due Date	Interest to Maturity	Principal Outstanding
Qualified School Construction Bonds, Series 2009 dated December 17, 2009	\$ 21,433,000	1.00	Dec. 1, 2025	\$ 964,485	\$ 6,697,809
Qualified School Construction Bonds, Series 2010 dated August 1, 2010	21,675,000	0.75	Dec. 16, 2025	738,305	7,225,000
	<u>\$ 43,108,000</u>			<u>\$ 1,702,790</u>	<u>\$ 13,922,809</u>

The School Board's outstanding bonds are from direct placements as defined in Statement 88 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The official bond documents contain covenants and provisions that, in the event of default, outstanding amounts become immediately due if the School Board is unable to make payment.

The covenants outlined in the transcript of the Series 2009 and 2010 bonds include provisions that 100% of the available project proceeds will be spent for "qualified purposes" at public school facilities within the jurisdiction of the School System. Also, at the end of each fiscal year, the tax revenues shall not be less than 1.35 times the combined maximum annual debt service of the bonds tested on the basis of the School System's audited financial statements for the preceding fiscal year.

Events of default are outlined in the transcript of the Series 2009 and Series 2010 bonds and includes failure to pay the principal and to make sinking fund deposit requirements on the sinking fund date, and such failure continues for two days after receiving written notice. In addition, failure to observe or perform any other covenant or agreement contained in the Bonds or the Resolution that is not remedied within 30 days of receiving notice will be considered a default. The remedies in the event of default are also outlined in the Bond Resolution and include steps for the Owners to pursue such actions until the default is remedied. Such remedies include, but are not limited to, an action for mandamus that may exist at law or in equity.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

8. **LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS** (continued)

Principal and interest payments are due as:

Years Ending June 30	Principal	Interest	Total
2022	\$ 2,784,563	\$ 376,893	\$ 3,161,456
2023	2,784,563	376,893	3,161,456
2024	2,784,563	376,893	3,161,456
2025	2,784,563	376,893	3,161,456
2026	<u>2,784,557</u>	<u>195,218</u>	<u>2,979,775</u>
Total	<u>\$ 13,922,809</u>	<u>\$ 1,702,790</u>	<u>\$ 15,625,599</u>

In accordance with LSA-R.S. 39:562(L), the School System is legally restricted from incurring long-term bonded debt in excess of 35 percent of the assessed value of taxable property (including homestead exempt and nonexempt property) within the parish. At June 30, 2021, the statutory limit is \$1,706,028,048.

9. **UNEARNED REVENUES**

Unearned revenues at June 30, 2021, were as follows:

	Ad Valorem Taxes Paid in Protest	Miscellaneous Other	Total
Major Governmental Funds:			
General Fund	\$ 112,942	\$ -	\$ 112,942
ESSERF	-	3	3
Title I	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	112,942	-	112,945
Non-major Governmental			
State Grants	-	320	320
Career and Technical Education	-	3,134	3,134
Alcohol and Drug Abuse	<u>-</u>	<u>1,900</u>	<u>1,900</u>
Subtotal – Non-major Governmental Funds	<u>-</u>	<u>5,354</u>	<u>5,354</u>
Total	<u>\$ 112,942</u>	<u>\$ 5,357</u>	<u>\$ 118,299</u>

Under a revised state law, ad valorem tax collectors are required to remit all taxes collected in protest to the taxing authority. If a protest is settled in favor of the taxpayer, the funds must be refunded to the taxpayer. The School System records as a liability all such collections until final settlement in favor of the School System occurs.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**10. INTERFUND TRANSFERS**

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2021, were as follows:

	Transfer from:				
	General Fund	Title I	ESSERF	Non-major Gov't	Total
Transfers to:					
General Fund	\$ 236,049	\$ 1,775,076	\$ 6,691,666	\$ 1,619,005	\$ 10,321,796
Flood Relief Capital Projects	963,951	-	-	-	963,951
Non-major					
Governmental Funds	-	-	-	200,000	200,000
Total	<u>\$ 1,200,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,775,076</u>	<u>\$ 6,691,666</u>	<u>\$ 1,819,005</u>	<u>\$ 11,485,747</u>

The purposes of interfund transfers generally are: (1) to transfer indirect costs to the general fund from the nonmajor governmental funds and (2) to transfer supplemental local funds for program operations from the general fund to other programs.

**11. DUE TO/FROM OTHER FUNDS**

The School System's consolidated cash account holds the cash of all funds. As a result, negative cash balances occur in certain funds and are in essence "financed" by the General Fund. Positive book cash balances are displayed on the Governmental Funds balance sheet as "cash and cash equivalents," while negative cash balances are included in "Due to other Funds" on the Governmental Funds balance sheet. Individual balances due to/from other funds at June 30, 2021, which represent short-term loans, are as follows:

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**11. DUE TO/FROM OTHER FUNDS** (continued)

	<u>Due From Other Funds</u>	<u>Due To Other Funds</u>
Major Governmental Funds:		
General Fund	\$ 33,591,646	\$ (2,321,907)
Title I Fund	-	(2,752,654)
ESSERF	-	(11,875,555)
Child Nutrition Fund	-	(1,060,095)
Disaster Relief	-	(10,464,163)
Subtotal – Major Governmental Funds	33,591,646	(28,474,374)
Non-Major Governmental Funds:		
Career and Technical Education	-	(25,777)
Continuing Education	-	(151,670)
Gear Up Baton Rouge	-	(483,084)
LA Healthy Schools	-	(195)
Local Grants	-	(34,755)
Special Education (Exceptional Education Program)	-	(1,090,499)
State Grants	-	(1,490,016)
State Personnel Development Grant	-	(11,045)
Striving Readers	-	(277,180)
TANF and ECE	-	(204,278)
MSAP	-	(251,572)
Title II	-	(592,351)
Title III	-	(43,920)
Title IV	-	(75,459)
Title X	-	(70,811)
21st Century	-	(198,436)
BRBYTES	-	(3,701)
LSU EIR	-	(112,523)
Subtotal – Non-Major Governmental Funds	-	(5,117,272)
Proprietary Fund Types:		
Workers' Compensation Fund	-	-
Medical Insurance Fund	-	-
Risk Management	-	-
TOTAL	<u>\$ 33,591,646</u>	<u>\$ (33,591,646)</u>

**12. LITIGATION AND CONTINGENCIES**

The School System is a defendant in several general liability, automobile liability, workers' compensation, personal injury and certain personnel action lawsuits. Management and legal counsel for the School System believe that the potential claims against the School System not covered by insurance would not materially affect the System's financial position. In the normal course of operations, the School System receives grant funds from various Federal and State agencies. The grant programs are subject to audit by agents of the granting authority, the purpose of which is to ensure compliance with conditions precedent to the granting of funds. Such audits could lead to requests for reimbursement by the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under the terms of the grants.



**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**13. COMMITMENTS**

At June 30, 2021, the School System had construction commitments of \$26,667,809. These commitments will ultimately be paid out of the Proposition 1 Capital Projects Fund.

**14. RISK MANAGEMENT**

The School System is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; workers' compensation and health insurance for its employees. The School System uses excess insurance to reduce its exposure to large losses on insured events. The School System does not report risks covered by excess insurance as liabilities unless it is probable that those risks will not be covered by excess insurance carriers. Settlements did not exceed excess insurance coverage for each of the past three fiscal years. Additionally, there were no significant reductions in insurance coverage for any of the categories of risk.

The School System has established the following internal service funds to account for and finance these uninsured risks of loss:

a. Workers' Compensation Fund

The Workers' Compensation Fund accounts for the School System's workers' compensation claims. The workers' compensation limit for each accident is the statutory amount. The School System's self-insured retention is \$1,000,000 per accident.

b. Risk Management Fund

The Risk Management Fund accounts for the School System's property, general liability and automobile liability. The School System has self-insured retention of \$250,000 per property occurrence and self-insured retention of \$500,000 per general liability and automobile occurrence. Currently, the maximum cumulative amount of self-retention which could be paid by the School System in any one year is unlimited. The School System has purchased commercial insurance for claims in excess of the self-insured retention levels from commercial insurance carriers with a \$1,000,000 per occurrence limit.

c. Medical Insurance Fund

The Medical Insurance Fund accounts for the School System's group health insurance program for its active and retired employees. The School System's stop-loss retention is \$1,500,000 per covered individual.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

14. **RISK MANAGEMENT** (continued)

A reconciliation of the unpaid claims liabilities as of June 30, 2021 follows:

	Workers' Compensation Fund	Risk Management Fund	Medical Insurance Fund	Total
Unpaid claims as of July 1, 2020	\$ 4,642,049	\$ 3,777,235	\$ 3,080,877	\$ 11,500,161
Current year claims incurred and changes in estimates	8,087,686	2,434,374	82,948,717	93,470,777
Claims paid	(3,959,800)	(2,150,387)	(78,669,624)	(84,779,811)
	<u>4,127,886</u>	<u>283,987</u>	<u>4,279,093</u>	<u>8,690,966</u>
Unpaid claims as of June 30, 2021	<u>\$ 8,769,935</u>	<u>\$ 4,061,222</u>	<u>\$ 7,359,970</u>	<u>\$ 20,191,127</u>

The above unpaid claims as of June 30 include amounts for claims incurred but not yet reported, as determined from actual claims paid subsequent to year-end as well as an estimate based upon historical lag trends.

The following is a summary of the current (due in one year or less) and the long-term (due in more than one year) portions of the unpaid claims liabilities:

	Workers' Compensation Fund	Risk Management Fund	Medical Insurance Fund	Total
<u>June 30, 2021</u>				
Current	\$ 3,762,221	\$ 1,299,562	\$ 7,359,970	\$ 12,421,753
Long - Term	5,007,714	2,761,660	-	7,769,374
Total	<u>\$ 8,769,935</u>	<u>\$ 4,061,222</u>	<u>\$ 7,359,970</u>	<u>\$ 20,191,127</u>

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**15. NET POSITION AND FUND BALANCE CONSTRAINTS**

Restricted net position consists primarily of amounts held or unexpended whose revenue source was approved by the electorate for capital improvements, compensation, and school discipline initiatives. Details of restricted, committed, and assigned fund balances at year-end are as follows:

	General	Proposition 1 Capital Projects	Proposition 2 Discipline	Proposition 3 Compensation	Child Nutrition	Flood Relief Capital Projects	Other Non-major Governmental	Total
<b>Fund balances:</b>								
Nonspendable								
Inventory	\$ 158,918	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,537,494	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,696,412
Restricted								
Tax Propositions	-	69,069,800	3,558,902	9,610,550	-	-	-	82,239,252
State Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,460,710	1,460,710
Alcohol and Drug Abuse	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,224,267	4,224,267
Local Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,668	70,668
Student activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,532,429	6,532,429
Total Restricted	-	69,069,800	3,558,902	9,610,550	-	-	12,288,074	94,527,326
Assigned								
Coverage of medical claims	6,250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,250,000
Coverage of risk management claims	13,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,000,000
Facilities	1,250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,250,000
Current operations	6,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000,000
Special Revenue Fund								
Summer School	-	-	-	-	-	-	151,095	151,095
WRH Radio Station	-	-	-	-	-	-	355,258	355,258
Total Assigned	26,500,000	-	-	-	-	-	506,353	27,006,353
Unassigned	44,917,306	-	-	-	(368,457)	(5,514,870)	-	39,033,979
Total fund balances	\$ 71,576,224	\$ 69,069,800	\$ 3,558,902	\$ 9,610,550	\$ 1,169,037	\$ (5,514,870)	\$ 12,794,427	\$ 162,264,070

The Flood Relief Capital Projects Fund and the Child Nutrition Fund had deficits in unassigned fund balance of \$5,514,870 and \$368,457, respectively, for the year ended June 30, 2021. These deficits in fund balance should be covered by future receipts from FEMA under the Public Assistance Program or meal reimbursements in the Child Nutrition program. If amounts recovered from FEMA or Child Nutrition Program are insufficient to cover the deficit (as well as any future deficits as a result of disallowed costs), then amounts will need to be transferred from the general fund in order to cover the deficits or shortfalls.

Governmental Fund existing resources will be used to satisfy encumbrances, therefore, the following amounts are included in restricted, committed, or assigned fund balances at June 30, 2021:

General Fund	\$ 1,601,993
Title I	1,065
Proposition 1 Capital Projects	27,085,558
Proposition 2 Discipline	1,216
Child Nutrition	41,625
Flood Relief Capital Projects	10
Other Non-major Governmental	514,784
Total governmental fund encumbrances	<u>\$ 29,246,251</u>

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**16. EDUCATION EXCELLENCE FUND**

Pursuant to Act #161 of the 2002 First Extraordinary Session of the Legislature, the State of Louisiana established the Education Excellence Fund (EEF) for the oversight, appropriation, and disposition of proceeds from the tobacco settlements. These funds are dedicated for use in educational programs, and are available to local school districts, subject to the approval of an expenditure plan by the Louisiana Department of Education. The funds are held and invested by the Treasurer of the State of Louisiana on behalf of local school districts and are disbursed in accordance with approved expenditure plans. At June 30, 2021, the School System's EEF funds invested through the Treasurer totaled approximately \$117,893. These funds are recognized as revenue to the School System upon submission and subsequent approval of an annual expenditure plan. The School System expended approximately \$1,062,509 during the 2020-2021 fiscal year in accordance with its respective expenditure plan.

**17. RECOVERY SCHOOL DISTRICT**

The Board of Elementary and Secondary Education (BESE) previously placed eight (8) School System schools under the jurisdiction of the Recovery School District (RSD) as provided by law. The schools are as follows: (1) Prescott Middle School, (2) Glen Oaks Middle School, (3) Capitol High School, (4) Dalton Elementary, (5) Lanier Elementary, (6) Crestworth Middle, (7) Kenilworth Middle, and (8) Istrouma High School. However, it should be noted that BESE placed Istrouma High back under the jurisdiction of the School System in 2015-2016. On May 19, 2016, the School System approved a \$21.4 million budget to renovate Istrouma High, which was opened in August 2017. This project was funded by the Proposition 1, Capital Projects Fund.

The RSD, pursuant to La. R.S. 17:1990(B)(3), is empowered to require the School System to provide school support services and student support services for a school transferred from its jurisdiction to the jurisdiction of the RSD, including but not limited to student transportation, school food services and student assessment for special education eligibility. The RSD reimburses the School System for the actual cost of services, which affects various expenditure line items.

During the year ended June 30, 2021, the School System was reimbursed \$417,916 for services provided to these schools. An appropriation of \$13,480,552 has been recorded for the RSD schools at June 30, 2021 to record the transfer of sales and ad valorem taxes.

**18. TAX REVENUES ABATED**

The Louisiana Industrial Ad Valorem Tax Exemption program (Louisiana Administrative Code, Title 13, Chapter 5) is a state incentive program which abates, up to ten years, local ad valorem taxes on a manufacturer's new investment and annual capitalized additions related to the manufacturing site. Applications to exempt qualified property for five years are approved by the Board of Commerce and Industry and the School Board. The exemption may be renewed for an additional three years up to 80% of the tax that would be due. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021, \$13,915,826 in East Baton Rouge Parish School System ad valorem tax revenues were abated by the state of Louisiana through the Louisiana Industrial Ad Valorem Tax Exemption program.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**19. DISAGGREGATION OF ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES**

Accounts, salaries and other payables as of June 30, 2021, were as follows:

<u>Governmental Funds</u>	
Vendors	\$ 13,009,953
Salaries and benefits	19,853,996
Retainage payable	417,939
Sales tax payable	<u>122,822</u>
Total governmental fund liabilities	<u>\$ 33,404,710</u>
<u>Internal Service Funds</u>	
Vendors	\$ <u>128,021</u>
Total governmental fund liabilities	<u>\$ 33,532,731</u>

**20. APPROPRIATIONS TO CHARTER SCHOOLS**

Appropriations to Type I and Type 2 Charter Schools during the year ended June 30, 2021 were as follows:

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Child Nutrition</u>	<u>Total</u>
Type I Charter Schools			
Community School for Apprenticeship	\$ 4,278,145	\$ 39,255	\$ 4,317,400
Helix Network of Educational Choices	5,461,371	5,867	5,467,238
Inspire Charter Academy, Inc.	6,654,169	6,104	6,660,273
J.K. Haynes Charter School	2,117,732	40,626	2,158,358
Emerge School for Autism	707,852	608	708,460
IDEA Innovation	9,153,841	28,197	9,182,038
IDEA Bridge	12,229,494	12,896	12,242,390
BASIS Baton Rouge	7,981,705	50,306	8,032,011
South Louisiana Charter Foundation	<u>8,646,430</u>	<u>8,855</u>	<u>8,655,285</u>
Subtotal - Type I Charter Schools	<u>57,230,739</u>	<u>192,714</u>	<u>57,423,453</u>
Type 2 Charter Schools			
Madison Prep Academy	4,393,776	-	4,393,776
Lake Charles Charter	7,749	-	7,749
Southwest Louisiana Charter	7,749	-	7,749
Louisiana Key Academy	2,196,842	-	2,196,842
GEO Prep Mid City	5,087,219	-	5,087,219
Impact Charter School	1,553,675	-	1,553,675
Advantage Charter Academy	1,731,902	-	1,731,902
Iberville Charter Academy	240,219	-	240,219
Acadiana Renaissance	7,749	-	7,749
Willow Charter Academy	11,624	-	11,624
GEO Next Generation High	1,468,436	-	1,468,436
GEO Academies EBR	5,257,697	-	5,257,697
Collegiate Academy	3,576,163	-	3,576,163
Baton Rouge University Prep	2,499,053	-	2,499,053
Louisiana Virtual Charter Academy	812,567	-	812,567
University View Academy	<u>2,085,256</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,085,256</u>
Subtotal - Type 2 Charter Schools	<u>30,937,676</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>30,937,676</u>
Grand Total	<u>\$ 88,168,415</u>	<u>\$ 192,714</u>	<u>\$ 88,361,129</u>

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

21. **FUTURE ACCOUNTING CHANGES**

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board issued GASB Statement No. 87 *Leases*, in June 2017. The new standard requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the contract terms. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The amount of the effect of this standard on the School Board's net position is unknown at this time. The requirements of this Statement are effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2019. GASB Statement No. 95 has postponed the effective date by eight months in light of COVID-19 pandemic. The School Board will implement the new standard for the year ended June 30, 2022.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS**

**FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

Financial statement reporting date	6/30/2018	6/30/2019	6/30/2020	6/30/2021
Measurement date	6/30/2018	6/30/2019	6/30/2020	6/30/2021
Service cost	\$ 6,798,646	\$ 6,910,221	\$ 7,588,376	\$ 7,661,175
Interest	15,127,048	14,285,293	15,551,473	10,983,958
Differences between expected and actual experience	(11,141,323)	11,463,012	(62,614,545)	(4,246,937)
Changes of assumptions	-	89,636,070	12,531,757	38,698,922
Benefit payments	(18,304,488)	(17,868,243)	(22,259,327)	(20,909,483)
<b>Net change in total OPEB liability</b>	<b>(7,520,117)</b>	<b>104,426,353</b>	<b>(49,202,266)</b>	<b>32,187,635</b>
<b>Total OPEB liability - beginning</b>	<b>411,075,595</b>	<b>403,555,478</b>	<b>507,981,831</b>	<b>458,779,565</b>
<b>Total OPEB liability - ending</b>	<b>\$ 403,555,478</b>	<b>\$ 507,981,831</b>	<b>\$ 458,779,565</b>	<b>\$ 490,967,200</b>
Covered payroll	\$ 189,487,389	\$ 193,376,201	\$ 194,873,949	\$ 202,668,907
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll	212.97%	262.69%	235.42%	242.25%

This schedule is intended to report information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

There are no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria of paragraph 4 of GASB 75 for this OPEB plan.

*Differences between expected and actual experience:*

The average remaining service life changed from 9 years to 5 years for the measurement date 6/30/20.

*Changes of Assumptions.*

The changes in assumptions balance was a result of changes in the discount rate. The following are the discount rates used for in each measurement of total OPEB liability.

<u>Measurement Date</u>	<u>Discount Rate</u>	<u>Mortality</u>	<u>Trend</u>
6/30/2021	1.92%	RP-2014	Variable
6/30/2020	2.45%	RP-2014	Variable
6/30/2019	3.13%	RP-2000	5.50%
6/30/2018	3.62%	RP-2000	5.50%

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL SYSTEM'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE**  
**OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY FOR THE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**

<u>Proportion of</u> <u>net pension</u> <u>liability (asset)</u>		<u>Proportionate</u> <u>share of net</u> <u>pension</u> <u>liability (asset)</u>	<u>Employer's</u> <u>Covered</u> <u>payroll</u>	<u>Proportionate share</u> <u>of the net pension</u> <u>liability as a</u> <u>percentage of</u> <u>covered</u> <u>payroll</u>	<u>Plan fiduciary</u> <u>net position</u> <u>as a percentage</u> <u>of the total</u> <u>pension liability</u>
<b><u>TRSL</u></b>					
2021	4.8891%	\$ 543,846,592	\$ 236,304,379	230.1466%	65.60%
2020	5.1262%	508,754,128	243,284,803	209.1187%	68.60%
2019	5.0570%	497,097,121	234,325,503	212.1396%	68.20%
2018	5.1370%	526,644,875	230,836,173	228.1466%	65.60%
2017	5.1642%	606,120,770	234,597,693	258.3660%	59.90%
2016	5.1919%	558,252,109	231,314,955	241.3385%	62.50%
2015	5.0802%	519,267,765	226,547,533	229.2092%	63.70%
<b><u>LSERS</u></b>					
2021	4.5182%	36,301,530	13,588,679	267.1454%	69.67%
2020	4.7614%	33,332,419	13,842,078	240.8050%	73.49%
2019	4.4578%	29,783,986	12,877,335	231.2900%	74.44%
2018	4.7118%	30,163,574	13,531,562	222.9127%	75.03%
2017	4.2610%	34,897,447	13,195,110	264.4726%	70.09%
2016	4.6742%	29,640,675	13,124,380	225.8444%	74.49%
2015	4.5931%	26,625,308	12,914,936	206.1590%	76.18%
<b><u>LASERS</u></b>					
2021	0.0211%	1,741,637	441,663	394.3360%	58.00%
2020	0.0185%	1,339,005	430,386	311.1172%	62.90%
2019	0.0169%	1,152,568	433,864	265.6519%	64.30%
2018	0.0206%	1,449,999	409,969	353.6850%	62.50%
2017	0.0196%	1,538,393	398,569	385.9791%	57.70%
2016	0.0196%	1,335,408	367,312	363.5623%	62.70%
2015	0.0103%	646,674	238,887	270.7029%	65.00%

(\*) The amounts presented have a measurement date of the previous fiscal year end.

This schedule is intended to report information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.



**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**

	<u>Contractually Required Contribution <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined Contribution <sup>2</sup></u>	<u>Contribution deficiency/ (excess)</u>	<u>Covered payroll <sup>3</sup></u>	<u>Contributions as a percentage of Covered Payroll</u>
<b><u>TRSL</u></b>					
2021	\$ 62,894,078	\$ 62,894,078	\$ -	\$ 242,802,219	25.9034%
2020	61,364,306	61,364,306	-	236,304,379	25.9468%
2019	65,062,079	65,062,079	-	243,284,803	26.7432%
2018	62,454,773	62,454,773	-	234,325,503	26.6530%
2017	58,917,148	58,917,148	-	230,836,173	25.5234%
2016	61,857,996	61,857,996	-	234,597,693	26.3677%
2015	64,884,522	64,884,522	-	231,314,955	28.0503%
<b><u>LSERS</u></b>					
2021	3,880,052	3,880,052	-	13,596,246	28.5377%
2020	3,995,071	3,995,071	-	13,588,679	29.4000%
2019	3,875,785	3,875,785	-	13,842,078	28.0000%
2018	3,477,245	3,477,245	-	12,877,335	27.0028%
2017	3,694,117	3,694,117	-	13,531,562	27.3000%
2016	3,984,923	3,984,923	-	13,195,110	30.2000%
2015	4,331,045	4,331,045	-	13,124,380	33.0000%
<b><u>LASERS</u></b>					
2021	174,754	174,754	-	435,795	40.1000%
2020	179,757	179,757	-	441,663	40.7000%
2019	164,242	164,242	-	430,386	38.1616%
2018	164,435	164,435	-	433,864	37.9001%
2017	146,534	146,533	-	409,969	37.7427%
2016	148,268	148,268	-	398,569	37.2001%
2015	136,883	136,883	-	367,312	37.2661%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

***For reference only:***

<sup>1</sup> Employer contribution rate multiplied by employer's covered payroll

<sup>2</sup> Actual employer contributions remitted to LASERS

<sup>3</sup> Employer's covered payroll amount for the fiscal year ended June 30 of each year

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES**  
**MAJOR FUND DESCRIPTIONS**

Budgetary comparison schedules are reported for the following General and Special Revenue Funds:

**GENERAL FUND**

The General Fund accounts for all financial transactions except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

**TITLE I FUND**

*Title I* includes programs in the areas of language development, reading, and math. These programs strive to meet the special needs of economically and educationally deprived children through federal funds for teachers, aides, instructional materials, equipment and parental involvement.

**PROPOSITION 2 - DISCIPLINE FUND**

*Proposition 2* is a locally funded initiative to improve discipline. The intent is to remove disruptive and academically deficient students from the regular education classroom, reduce truancy and provide more effective alternative education.

**PROPOSITION 3 - COMPENSATION FUND**

*Proposition 3* is a locally funded initiative to improve compensation. The intent is to improve ability to recruit and retain certified and qualified teachers, assistant principals and principals; to have more productive support employees; and to have the ability to reward performance that meets and/or exceeds standards.

**CHILD NUTRITION FUND**

The *Child Nutrition Fund* is used to account for the operations of the school food service program in the parish school system during the regular school term and during the summer break. The basic goals of the school food service program are to serve nutritionally adequate, attractive and moderately priced meals, to help children grow socially and emotionally, to extend educational influences to the homes of school children, and to provide learning experiences that will improve children's eating habits with the ultimate goal of physically fit adults.

**ESSERF FUND**

Through the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act, also known as the CARES Act, the Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER Fund), is federally awarded by the Department of Education to State educational agencies for the purpose of providing local educational agencies, including charter schools, with emergency relief funds to address the impact that Novel Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) has had, and continues to have on elementary and secondary schools across the nation.

Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2021 (CRRSA), was signed into law on December 27, 2020, and provides an additional \$54.3 billion for the Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER II Fund). Additionally, the American Rescue Plan Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ARP ESSER) Fund under the American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act of 2021, Public Law 117-2, enacted on March 11, 2021.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES**  
**MAJOR FUND DESCRIPTIONS**

**ESSERF FUND** (continued)

These Federal emergency resources are available for a wide range of activities to address diverse needs arising from or exacerbated by the COVID-19 pandemic, or to emerge stronger post-pandemic, including responding to students' social, emotional, mental health, and academic needs and continuing to provide educational services as States, LEAs, and schools respond to and recover from the pandemic. Some uses of these funds may be directly focused on health and safety—such as improving ventilation and implementing prevention strategies that are, to the extent practicable, consistent with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) guidance. Other allowable uses may be focused on meeting the social, emotional, mental health, and academic needs of students. That could be through preventing teacher layoffs; providing accelerated learning opportunities; implementing rigorous curricula; funding additional school counselors, school nurses, and school psychologists; increasing the number of full-service community schools; conducting any activities allowed under a number of Federal education programs.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM****Baton Rouge, Louisiana****GENERAL FUND****BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE****FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Original	Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>				
Local sources:				
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 176,540,000	\$ 177,450,000	\$ 179,332,862	\$ 1,882,862
Sales and use taxes	92,550,000	97,114,250	104,790,412	7,676,162
Earnings on investments	800,000	400,000	369,825	(30,175)
Extended day program tuition	1,011,500	416,500	585,738	169,238
Other	4,792,000	4,627,900	6,854,227	2,226,327
State sources:				
Unrestricted state sources - other	177,825,271	176,374,222	176,318,551	(55,671)
Revenue sharing	4,000,000	4,000,000	3,860,649	(139,351)
Restricted grants-in-aid	290,000	225,000	141,814	(83,186)
Federal grants	900,000	900,000	1,075,649	175,649
TOTAL REVENUES	458,708,771	461,507,872	473,329,727	11,821,855
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular education programs	129,005,013	131,666,866	130,360,043	1,306,823
Special education programs	51,416,539	51,530,553	50,131,342	1,399,211
Other education programs	22,370,701	18,999,237	18,417,428	581,809
Support:				
Pupil support services	28,627,729	29,574,700	29,475,933	98,767
Instructional staff services	11,000,776	11,312,331	11,048,974	263,357
General administration services	11,628,063	11,806,322	11,197,758	608,564
School administration services	22,019,130	24,113,326	24,437,711	(324,385)
Business and central services	11,429,666	10,833,868	12,112,971	(1,279,103)
Plant operations and maintenance	40,117,251	39,564,130	40,289,849	(725,719)
Transportation	31,362,461	29,145,857	29,503,980	(358,123)
Community service operations	12,350	12,350	12,350	-
Child Nutrition	-	-	-	-
Appropriations:				
Charter schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	58,424,394	58,430,208	57,230,739	1,199,469
Charter schools - Type 2 (Local)	28,548,210	30,937,676	30,937,676	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	134,156	105,202	105,202	-
Recovery School District	13,293,154	13,480,552	13,480,552	-
COVID Stipends	-	-	1,808,004	(1,808,004)
Facilities and acquisition	-	268,000	76,809	191,191
Debt service - Principal retirement	2,784,562	2,784,562	2,784,562	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	377,000	285,000	284,533	467
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	462,551,155	464,850,740	463,696,416	1,154,324
(DEFICIENCY) EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(3,842,384)	(3,342,868)	9,633,311	12,976,179
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</u></b>				
Transfers in	4,275,000	6,000,000	10,321,796	4,321,796
Transfers out	(200,000)	(1,928,392)	(1,200,000)	728,392
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	4,075,000	4,071,608	9,121,796	5,050,188
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	232,616	728,740	18,755,107	18,026,367
Fund balance, June 30, 2020	50,382,810	53,259,460	52,821,117	(438,343)
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ 50,615,426	\$ 53,988,200	\$ 71,576,224	\$ 17,588,024

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM****Baton Rouge, Louisiana****TITLE I****BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE****FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget</u>
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>				
Local sources:				
Ad valorem taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sales and use taxes	-	-	-	-
Earnings on investments	-	-	-	-
Extended day program tuition	-	-	-	-
Student activities	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
State sources:				
Unrestricted state sources - other	-	-	-	-
Revenue sharing	-	-	-	-
Restricted grants-in-aid	-	-	-	-
Federal grants	28,316,650	28,316,650	24,215,398	(4,101,252)
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>28,316,650</u>	<u>28,316,650</u>	<u>24,215,398</u>	<u>(4,101,252)</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular education programs	-	-	-	-
Special education programs	-	-	-	-
Other education programs	17,875,151	17,875,151	15,323,108	2,552,043
Support:				
Pupil support services	1,557,968	1,557,968	1,647,179	(89,211)
Instructional staff services	5,691,606	5,691,606	4,746,152	945,454
General administration services	20,032	20,032	14,152	5,880
School administration services	171,517	171,517	33,285	138,232
Business and central services	22,866	22,866	10,129	12,737
Plant operations and maintenance	286,442	286,442	253,339	33,103
Transportation	591,269	591,269	412,978	178,291
Community service operations	-	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-	-
Appropriations:				
Charter schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-	-
Charter schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>26,216,851</u>	<u>26,216,851</u>	<u>22,440,322</u>	<u>3,776,529</u>
(DEFICIENCY) EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	<u>2,099,799</u>	<u>2,099,799</u>	<u>1,775,076</u>	<u>(324,723)</u>
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</u></b>				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	(2,099,799)	(2,099,799)	(1,775,076)	324,723
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	<u>(2,099,799)</u>	<u>(2,099,799)</u>	<u>(1,775,076)</u>	<u>324,723</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	-	-	-
Fund balance, June 30, 2020	-	-	-	-
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM****Baton Rouge, Louisiana****PROPOSITION 2- DISCIPLINE FUND****BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE****FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Original	Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>				
Local sources:				
Ad valorem taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sales and use taxes	6,177,000	6,835,758	7,192,038	356,280
Earnings on investments	26,000	1,700	1,708	8
Extended day program tuition	-	-	-	-
Student activities	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
State sources:				
Unrestricted state sources - other	-	-	-	-
Revenue sharing	-	-	-	-
Restricted grants-in-aid	-	-	-	-
Federal grants	-	-	-	-
TOTAL REVENUES	6,203,000	6,837,458	7,193,746	356,288
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular education programs	-	-	-	-
Special education programs	-	-	-	-
Other education programs	3,317,200	3,189,097	3,207,639	(18,542)
Support:				
Pupil support services	2,048,550	2,005,971	2,026,387	(20,416)
Instructional staff services	553,760	540,217	570,301	(30,084)
General administration services	56,000	56,000	70,024	(14,024)
School administration services	361,800	367,009	376,338	(9,329)
Business and central services	-	-	-	-
Plant operations and maintenance	107,000	107,000	96,027	10,973
Transportation	-	-	3,429	(3,429)
Community service operations	-	-	-	-
Child Nutrition	-	-	-	-
Appropriations:				
Charter schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-	-
Charter schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	6,444,310	6,265,294	6,350,145	(84,851)
(DEFICIENCY) EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(241,310)	572,164	843,601	271,437
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</u></b>				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	-	-	-	-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(241,310)	572,164	843,601	271,437
Fund balance, June 30, 2020	2,715,301	2,715,301	2,715,301	-
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ 2,473,991	\$ 3,287,465	\$ 3,558,902	\$ 271,437

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM****Baton Rouge, Louisiana****PROPOSITION 3- COMPENSATION FUND****BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE****FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Original	Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>				
Local sources:				
Ad valorem taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sales and use taxes	31,413,000	34,911,262	36,859,918	1,948,656
Earnings on investments	86,000	4,200	3,622	(578)
Extended day program tuition	-	-	-	-
Student activities	-	-	-	-
Other	32,000	40,000	58,367	18,367
State sources:				
Unrestricted state sources - other	-	-	-	-
Revenue sharing	-	-	-	-
Restricted grants-in-aid	-	-	-	-
Federal grants	-	-	-	-
TOTAL REVENUES	31,531,000	34,955,462	36,921,907	1,966,445
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular education programs	15,128,590	14,982,091	15,393,751	(411,660)
Special education programs	6,534,380	6,521,554	6,400,104	121,450
Other education programs	2,518,230	2,020,718	2,030,967	(10,249)
Support:				
Pupil support services	3,025,400	3,351,591	3,349,640	1,951
Instructional staff services	1,269,860	1,384,441	1,387,155	(2,714)
General administration services	425,850	466,348	516,745	(50,397)
School administration services	2,274,131	2,493,940	2,557,580	(63,640)
Business and central services	941,390	971,086	998,414	(27,328)
Plant operations and maintenance	47,990	55,916	57,883	(1,967)
Transportation	1,894,540	1,927,129	1,928,088	(959)
Community service operations	-	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-	-
Appropriations:				
Charter schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-	-
Charter schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	34,060,361	34,174,814	34,620,327	(445,513)
(DEFICIENCY) EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(2,529,361)	780,648	2,301,580	1,520,932
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</u></b>				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	-	-	-	-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(2,529,361)	780,648	2,301,580	1,520,932
Fund balance, June 30, 2020	7,308,970	7,308,970	7,308,970	-
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ 4,779,609	\$ 8,089,618	\$ 9,610,550	\$ 1,520,932

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**  
**CHILD NUTRITION FUND**  
**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE**  
**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Original	Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>				
Local sources:				
Ad valorem taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sales and use taxes	-	-	-	-
Earnings on investments	-	-	-	-
Extended day program tuition	-	-	-	-
Student activities	-	-	-	-
Other	577,045	451,741	525,649	73,908
State sources:				
Unrestricted state sources - other	500,000	500,003	500,004	1
Revenue sharing	-	-	-	-
Restricted grants-in-aid	-	-	-	-
Federal grants	28,304,426	36,187,042	32,426,563	(3,760,479)
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>29,381,471</b>	<b>37,138,786</b>	<b>33,452,216</b>	<b>(3,686,570)</b>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular education programs	-	-	-	-
Special education programs	-	-	-	-
Other education programs	-	-	-	-
Support:				
Pupil support services	-	-	-	-
Instructional staff services	-	-	-	-
General administration services	-	-	-	-
School administration services	-	-	-	-
Business and central services	-	-	-	-
Plant operations and maintenance	-	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-	-
Community service operations	-	-	-	-
Child nutrition	31,801,336	40,883,105	37,336,013	3,547,092
Appropriations:				
Charter schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-	-
Charter schools - Type 2 (Local)	269,549	232,615	192,714	39,901
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>32,070,885</b>	<b>41,115,720</b>	<b>37,528,727</b>	<b>3,586,993</b>
(DEFICIENCY) EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(2,689,414)	(3,976,934)	(4,076,511)	(99,577)
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</u></b>				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE</b>	<b>(2,689,414)</b>	<b>(3,976,934)</b>	<b>(4,076,511)</b>	<b>(99,577)</b>
Fund balance, June 30, 2020	5,245,548	5,245,548	5,245,548	-
<b>FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021</b>	<b>\$ 2,556,134</b>	<b>\$ 1,268,614</b>	<b>\$ 1,169,037</b>	<b>\$ (99,577)</b>



**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM****Baton Rouge, Louisiana****ESSERF****BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE****FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Original	Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>				
Local sources:				
Ad valorem taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sales and use taxes	-	-	-	-
Earnings on investments	-	-	-	-
Extended day program tuition	-	-	-	-
Student activities	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
State sources:				
Unrestricted state sources - other	-	-	-	-
Revenue sharing	-	-	-	-
Restricted grants-in-aid	-	-	-	-
Federal grants	34,857,389	34,857,389	31,354,474	(3,502,915)
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>34,857,389</b>	<b>34,857,389</b>	<b>31,354,474</b>	<b>(3,502,915)</b>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular education programs	12,199,493	12,199,493	10,754,767	1,444,726
Special education programs	799,179	799,179	778,182	20,997
Other education programs	5,645,048	5,645,048	5,578,225	66,823
Support:				
Pupil support services	381,199	381,199	167,847	213,352
Instructional staff services	6,817,045	6,817,045	5,766,423	1,050,622
General administration services	-	-	-	-
School administration services	-	-	-	-
Business and central services	722,408	722,408	711,642	10,766
Plant operations and maintenance	406,738	406,738	406,738	-
Transportation	-	-	-	-
Community service operations	-	-	-	-
Child nutrition	498,984	498,984	498,984	-
Appropriations:				
Charter schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-	-
Charter schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>27,470,094</b>	<b>27,470,094</b>	<b>24,662,808</b>	<b>2,807,286</b>
 (DEFICIENCY) EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	 7,387,295	 7,387,295	 6,691,666	 (695,629)
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</u></b>				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	(7,387,295)	(7,387,295)	(6,691,666)	695,629
<b>TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>	<b>(7,387,295)</b>	<b>(7,387,295)</b>	<b>(6,691,666)</b>	<b>695,629</b>
<b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
 Fund balance, June 30, 2020	 -	 -	 -	 -
 <b>FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021</b>	 <b>\$ -</b>	 <b>\$ -</b>	 <b>\$ -</b>	 <b>\$ -</b>

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION**

**1. BUDGET AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING**

The School System follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

The General Fund and the Special Revenue Funds are the only funds with legally required budgets. The General Fund budget and the Special Revenue Funds' budgets are adopted on an annual basis. These budgets include proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.

The Capital Projects fund's budget is adopted on a project basis, since such projects may be started and completed at any time during the year or may extend beyond one fiscal year and is not required to be presented as supplementary information and therefore not included in these statements.

While the Local Government Budget Act (LGBA) Revised Statute 39:1301-1315 directs school systems as to the manner in which the budget of the school system should be adopted, implemented and amended, Revised Budget Statute 17:414.2 sets forth the regulations for school activity funds. The provisions applicable to the School System in the Local Government Budget Act do not apply to school activity funds; therefore, school activity funds are not required to be part of the budgeting process. As such, there is no budgetary comparison for the School Activity Fund included within these statements.

Prior to September 15, the Superintendent submits to the Finance Committee a proposed annual appropriated budget for the General Fund for the fiscal year commencing the prior July 1. Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comments. Upon submission to the Board, the General Fund budget is legally enacted through adoption by the Board. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds. For the Capital Projects Fund, the level of budget control is at the fund, department or project level, and expenditures/encumbrances by policy should not exceed appropriations. The School System approves budgets at the fund level, and the Superintendent is authorized to transfer amounts between line items within any fund.

Budgets are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Unencumbered appropriations in the General Fund lapse at the end of the fiscal year. Encumbered appropriations at year end that have been approved by the Board are generally expended during the next fiscal year's operations, assuming that the underlying liability is ultimately incurred. Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted or as amended by the Board. Legally, the Board must adopt a balanced budget; that is, total budgeted revenues and other financing sources including fund balance must equal or exceed total budgeted expenditures and other financing uses. State statutes require the School System to amend its budgets when revenues plus projected revenues within a fund are expected to be less than budgeted revenues by five percent or more and/or expenditures within a fund are expected to exceed budgeted expenditures by five percent or more. The School System amended its General Fund budget once during the year, reflecting an increase of total budgeted revenues of approximately \$2.8 million and an increase of total budgeted expenditures of approximately \$2.3 million.

Special Revenue Funds' budgets that are not grant-oriented have annual appropriated budgets adopted prior to September 15 by the Board. Grant Funds are included in Special Revenue Funds, and their budgets are adopted at the time the grant applications are approved by the grantor. Unencumbered appropriations of grant-oriented Special Revenue Funds are reappropriated at the beginning of the following fiscal year. Unencumbered appropriations of certain non grant-oriented Special Revenue Funds lapse at the end of the fiscal year. Special Revenue Funds' budgets were amended for insignificant amounts as necessary to comply with state law.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION**

**2. CHANGES IN BENEFIT TERMS AND ASSUMPTIONS RELATED TO DEFINED PENSION PLANS**

**Changes of Benefit Terms include:**

Following is a listing of changes in benefit terms, as applicable, for the three pension plans for the years presented.

**Teachers Retirement System of Louisiana and Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System**

- 2015 - A 1.5% COLA, effective July 1, 2014, provided by Act 204 of the 2014 Louisiana Regular Legislative Session
- 2016 - Members employed on or after July 1, 2015 – can retire at age 62 with a 2.5% benefit factor with at least 5 years of service credit or at any age after 20 years of service credit (actuarially reduced)
- 2017 - A 1.5% COLA, effective July 1, 2016, provided by Acts 93 and 512 of the 2016 Louisiana Regular Legislative Session

**Louisiana School Employees Retirement System**

- 2016 - Act 93 of the 2016 provides for an up to 2.0% COLA on the first \$60,000 of a recipient's benefit for eligible members effective 7/1/16.

**Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System**

- 2015 – A 1.5% COLA, effective July 1, 2014, provided by Act 204 of the 2014 Louisiana Regular Legislative Session
- 2015 – Improved benefits for certain members employed by the Office of Adult and Parole within the Department of Public Safety and Corrections per Act 852 of 2014
- 2016 – Members employed on or after July 1, 2015 – can retire at age 62 with a 2.5% benefit factor with at least 5 years of service credit or at any age after 20 years of service credit (actuarially reduced)
- 2017 – A 1.5% COLA, effective July 1, 2016, provided by Acts 93 and 512 of the 2016 Louisiana Regular Legislative Session
- 2017 – Added benefits for members of the Harbor Police Retirement System which was merged with LASERS effective July 1, 2015

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION**

2. **CHANGES IN BENEFIT TERMS AND ASSUMPTIONS RELATED TO DEFINED PENSION PLANS** (continued)

**Changes of Assumptions**

The following discount rate changes were made to the pension plans identified in the following table:

Discount Rate:

<u>Year (*)</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Change</u>
<u>TRSL</u>		
2020	7.450%	-0.100%
2019	7.550%	-0.100%
2018	7.650%	-0.050%
2017	7.700%	-0.050%
2016	7.750%	-
2015	7.750%	
<u>LSERS</u>		
2020	7.000%	0.000%
2019	7.000%	-0.062%
2018	7.063%	-0.063%
2017	7.125%	0.125%
2016	7.000%	-0.250%
2015	7.250%	
<u>LASERS</u>		
2020	7.550%	-0.050%
2019	7.600%	-0.050%
2018	7.650%	-0.050%
2017	7.700%	-0.050%
2016	7.750%	-
2015	7.750%	

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION**

2. **CHANGES IN BENEFIT TERMS AND ASSUMPTIONS RELATED TO DEFINED PENSION PLANS** (continued)

**Changes of Assumptions** (continued)

The following inflation rate changes were made to the pension plans identified in the following table:

Inflation Rate:

<u>Year (*)</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Change</u>
<u>LSERS</u>		
2020	2.500%	0.000%
2019	2.500%	0.000%
2018	2.500%	-0.125%
2017	2.625%	
<u>Year (*)</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Change</u>
<u>LASERS</u>		
2020	2.300%	-0.200%
2019	2.500%	-0.250%
2018	2.750%	

The following changes to projected salary increases were made to the pension plans identified in the following table:

Salary Increases:

<u>Year (*)</u>	<u>Range</u>
<u>TRSL</u>	
2020	3.1% to 4.6%
2019	3.3% to 4.8%
2018	3.3% to 4.8%
2017	3.5% to 10%
<u>LASERS</u>	
2020	2.60% to 13.8% for various member types
2019	No changes
2018	No changes
2017	2.80% to 14.30% for various member types
<u>LSERS</u>	
2020	No changes 3.25%
2019	No changes 3.25%
2018	Changed from a range of 3.075% to 5.375% to 3.25%.
2017	3.075% to 5.375%

(\*) The amounts presented have a measurement date of the previous fiscal year end.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

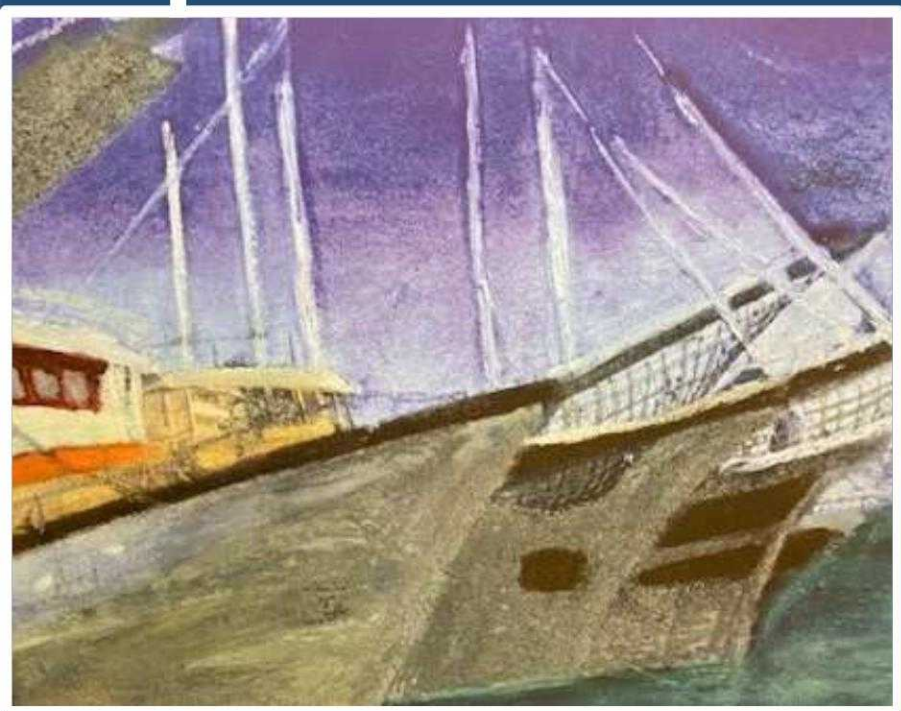
**NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION**

3. **CHANGES IN BENEFIT TERMS AND ASSUMPTIONS RELATED TO HEALTH PLAN**

Benefit changes: There were no changes in benefit terms for the year ended June 30, 2021 or June 30, 2020.

Changes in assumptions: The discount rate changed from 2.45% to 1.92% for the year ended June 30, 2021. The discount rate changed from 3.13% to 2.45% for the year ended June 30, 2020.

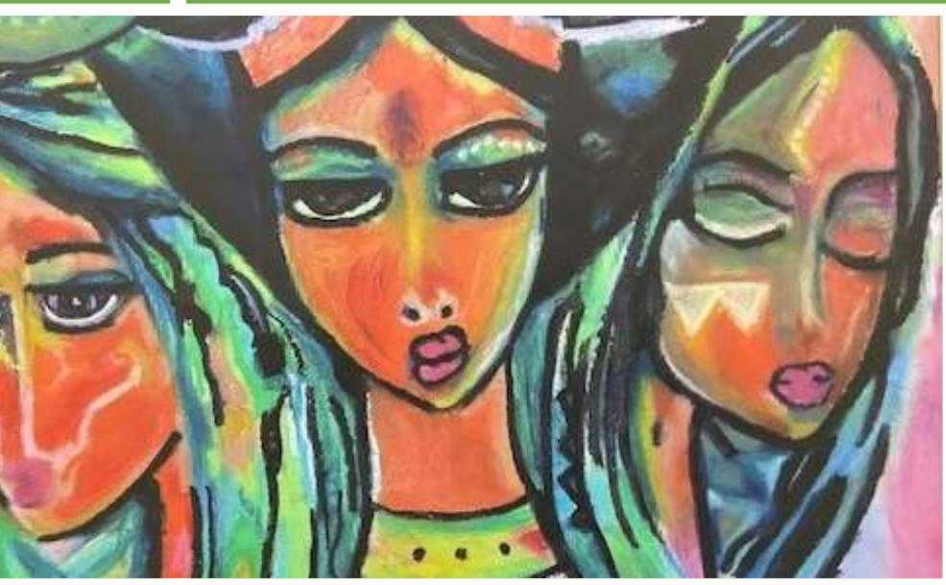




# Supplemental Information







# Combining Individual Fund Statements Schedules



**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND DESCRIPTIONS**

**TITLE II**

*Title II* increases student academic achievement through strategies such as improving teacher and principal quality and increasing the number of highly qualified teachers in the classroom and highly qualified principals and assistant principals in schools. The program also holds local educational agencies and schools accountable for improvements in student academic achievement.

**EXCEPTIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAM**

The *Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)* is a federally-financed program providing free appropriate education for all identified handicapped children from 3 to 21 years of age in the least restrictive environment. High Cost Services funding addresses concerns that costs for services for children with the most significant disabilities negatively impact the resources of districts, thus making it difficult to provide individualized support and services necessary for students to thrive in the education setting.

**GEAR UP BATON ROUGE**

*Gear Up Baton Rouge* is a systemic effort to change teaching and learning in two middle schools with students who qualify in overwhelming numbers for free and reduced lunch. The goals of the grant are: 1) Increase articulation success through primary and secondary education and into post secondary education; 2) Increase high school graduation and post secondary education attendance rates within low income student populations; 3) Increase academic performance of low income students; 4) Enhance school academic and curricular reforms through professional development for teachers and through active involvement in school improvement teams; 5) Provide for project evaluation; 6) Coordinate project dissemination at the local, state, regional, and national levels.

**STATE GRANTS**

The *State Grants Fund* is used to account for special grants received from various departments of the State of Louisiana.

**ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**

The *Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Fund* sponsors the prevention of alcohol and drug abuse among children of East Baton Rouge Parish schools. It is funded by ad valorem taxes and donations.

**CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

The *Career and Technical Education Fund* accounts for a program designed to administer various vocational programs which provide vocational training and assistance.

**TITLE X**

The *Homeless Fund* ensures that all homeless children and youth have equal access to the same free, appropriate public education available to other children. The *Education for Homeless Children and Youth* program provides assistance to States, Outlying Areas, and the Bureau of Indian Education (BIE) to: (1) establish or designate an Office of Coordinator of Education of Homeless Children and Youths; (2) develop and carry out a State plan for the education of homeless children; and (3) make subgrants to local educational agencies to support the education of those children.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND DESCRIPTIONS** (continued)

**GEAUX CLEAN**

Authority for Clean Diesel funding comes from the Diesel Emissions Reduction Act, part of the Energy Policy Act of 2005. As stipulated in the Act:

- Seventy percent of the DERA appropriation is to be used for national competitive grants and rebates to fund projects that use EPA or California Air Resources Board (CARB) verified or certified diesel emission reduction technologies.
- Thirty percent of the DERA appropriation is allocated to the states and territories to fund programs for clean diesel projects. Base funding is distributed to states and territories using a formula based on overall participation. Additional incentive funding is available to states and territories that provide matching funds.

Diesel Emissions Reduction Act Grants (DERA 2012-2016): The Diesel Emissions Reduction Act of 2010 (PDF)(7 pp, 133 K, January 2011, About PDF) reauthorized DERA grants to eligible entities for projects that reduce emissions from existing diesel engines. The bill authorizes up to \$100 million annually for FY2012 through FY2016 and allows for new funding mechanisms, including rebates.

The School System will use these funds to purchase clean-burning buses that produce less exhaust.

**SCHOOL SAFETY**

The *School Safety Fund* is a federal grant awarded by the National Institute of Justice to the School System to complete the research project entitled “Assessing a school, justice, and behavioral health collaborative approach to improving school safety”.

**TANF AND ECE (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families and Early Childhood Education)**

The *Pre-GED/Skills Option Program* is a comprehensive counseling and guidance program with components for pre-GED academic, workplace readiness and skills instructions for students who are at risk of dropping out of high school.

*Starting Points/Early Childhood Development* provides full day, before and after school preschool instruction and care for at-risk four-year old students.

**CONTINUING EDUCATION**

The *Continuing Education Fund* is a program which offers higher education opportunities to persons who are age 16 and older.

**BRBYTES**

BRBytes was formed through a Research Practitioner Partnership between the East Baton Rouge Parish School System (EBRPSS) and Louisiana State University (LSU) to bridge the gap in computer science and computational thinking education in Louisiana. The program does this by developing and implementing several middle and high school courses in EBRPSS and the State of Louisiana. The BRBytes curriculum offers an array of courses that teach students skills to be successful in the 21<sup>st</sup> century job market. These courses fit the interests of a variety of students by providing education on different subjects, such as cybersecurity, programming, and data manipulation and analysis.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND DESCRIPTIONS** (continued)

**MAGNET SCHOOL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

The Magnet Schools Assistance program provides grants to eligible local educational agencies to establish and operate magnet schools that are operated under a court-ordered or federally approved voluntary desegregation plan. These grants assist in the desegregation of public schools by supporting the elimination, reduction, and prevention of minority group isolation in elementary and secondary schools with substantial numbers of minority group students. In order to meet the statutory purposes of the program, projects also must support the development and implementation of magnet schools that assist in the achievement of systemic reforms and provide all students with the opportunity to meet challenging academic content and student academic achievement standards. Projects support the development and design of innovative education methods and practices that promote diversity and increase choices in public education programs. The program supports capacity development—the ability of a school to help all its students meet more challenging standards—through professional development and other activities that will enable the continued operation of the magnet schools at a high performance level after funding ends. Finally, the program supports the implementation of courses of instruction in magnet schools that strengthen students’ knowledge of academic subjects and their grasp of tangible and marketable vocational skills.

**LOCAL GRANTS**

Grants from various private foundations provide additional support for educational programs. Program areas include teacher mini-grants, math improvement, remediation, staff development and homeless youth activities.

**TITLE IV**

The Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) was signed into law in December 2015. It reauthorized the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA). Newly authorized under subpart 1 of Title IV, Part A of the ESEA is the Student Support and Academic Enrichment (SSAE) program. The SSAE program is intended to improve students’ academic achievement by increasing the capacity of State educational agencies (SEAs), local educational agencies (LEAs), and local communities to provide all students with access to a well-rounded education; improve school conditions for student learning; and improve the use of technology to improve the academic achievement and digital literacy of all students.

**SUMMER SCHOOL**

The *Summer School Program* is designed to provide summer programs enabling students who have failed subjects to remove deficiencies, enroll in courses to enrich their educational experiences, and to enable students to take additional courses in order to meet graduation requirements. Revenues for the fund are generated through a registration fee charged to each student for each class taken.

**WBRH RADIO STATION TRAINING PROGRAM**

The *WBRH Radio Station Training Program Fund* accounts for the operations of the radio station and the training of students involved in radio training.

**TECHNOLOGY LITERACY CHALLENGE (Title III)**

*Title III* is a provision of the federally legislated Goals 2001: Educate America Act. The funds provide instructional and technical training for classroom teachers.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND DESCRIPTIONS** (continued)

**STRIVING READERS COMPREHENSIVE LITERACY**

The *Striving Readers Fund* is used to increase literacy achievement for all students in federal systems, birth through grade 12. The funds are used to create sustainable systems that support implementation of Common Core State Standards and focus on: (1) School Leader and Teacher Learning Targets; (2) Assessment and Curriculum; (3) School and Teacher Collaboration; and (4) Compass Observation and Feedback.

**LOUISIANA HEALTHY SCHOOL COMMUNITIES PROJECT**

Louisiana has been selected to receive a federal grant by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention to improve student health and academic achievement through nutrition, physical activity, and the management of students' chronic health conditions.

**STATE PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS PROGRAM (SPDG)**

The SPDG program focuses on professional development needs. Each state must spend at least 90 percent of its funds on professional development activities, including the recruitment and retention of qualified special education teachers. Awards are based on state personnel development plans that identify and address state and local needs for the preparation and professional development of personnel who serve infants, toddlers, preschoolers, or children with disabilities, as well as, individuals who provide direct supplementary aids and services to children with disabilities.

**21<sup>st</sup> CENTURY COMMUNITY LEARNING**

The 21st Century Community Learning program supports the creation of community learning centers that provide academic enrichment opportunities during non-school hours for children, particularly students who attend high-poverty and low-performing schools. The program helps students meet state and local student standards in core academic subjects, such as reading and math; offers students a broad array of enrichment activities that can complement their regular academic programs; and offers literacy and other educational services to the families of participating children.

**LSU EDUCATION INNOVATION AND RESEARCH (EIR)**

The LSU EIR grant provides funds that will assist in a modern approach to the integration of programming and mathematics in curriculum for students.

**SCHOOL ACTIVITY ACCOUNTS**

School Activity Funds were created by R.S. 17:414.3, which mandates that every public-school principal to maintain a school fund for the management of any money that accrues to benefit the school and its students. These funds account for the transactions of the student activity accounts maintained at the respective schools.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM****Baton Rouge, Louisiana****NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS-****COMBINING BALANCE SHEET****JUNE 30, 2021**

	Title II	Exceptional Education Program	Gear Up Baton Rouge	State Grants	Alcohol and Drug Abuse
<b><u>ASSETS</u></b>					
Cash	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,085,199	\$ 4,239,343
Receivables:					
Accounts	-	-	4,140	1,925	-
Sales tax	-	-	-	-	-
Ad valorem tax	-	-	-	-	6,187
Due from other funds	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other governments	644,094	1,189,454	478,944	1,864,812	-
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 644,094</u>	<u>\$ 1,189,454</u>	<u>\$ 483,084</u>	<u>\$ 2,951,936</u>	<u>\$ 4,245,530</u>
<b><u>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</u></b>					
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	51,743	92,425	-	890	19,363
Salaries payable	-	6,530	-	-	-
Due to other funds	592,351	1,090,499	483,084	1,490,016	-
Unearned revenues	-	-	-	320	1,900
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>644,094</u>	<u>1,189,454</u>	<u>483,084</u>	<u>1,491,226</u>	<u>21,263</u>
Fund balances:					
Restricted	-	-	-	1,460,710	4,224,267
Assigned	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,460,710</u>	<u>4,224,267</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	<u>\$ 644,094</u>	<u>\$ 1,189,454</u>	<u>\$ 483,084</u>	<u>\$ 2,951,936</u>	<u>\$ 4,245,530</u>



Career and Technical Education	Title X	Geaux Clean	School Safety	TANF and ECE	Continuing Education	BRBYTES
\$ 127	\$ -	\$ 156	\$ -	\$ 1,884	\$ 85	\$ -
-	352	-	-	1,161	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25,777	76,329	-	-	204,367	159,254	3,701
<u>\$ 25,904</u>	<u>\$ 76,681</u>	<u>\$ 156</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 207,412</u>	<u>\$ 159,339</u>	<u>\$ 3,701</u>
127	5,870	156	-	-	7,669	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25,777	70,811	-	-	204,278	151,670	3,701
-	-	-	-	3,134	-	-
<u>25,904</u>	<u>76,681</u>	<u>156</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>207,412</u>	<u>159,339</u>	<u>3,701</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>\$ 25,904</u>	<u>\$ 76,681</u>	<u>\$ 156</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 207,412</u>	<u>\$ 159,339</u>	<u>\$ 3,701</u>

(Continued)

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS-**

**COMBINING BALANCE SHEET**

**JUNE 30, 2021**

	Magnet Schools Assistance Program	Local Grants	Title IV	Summer School
<b><u>ASSETS</u></b>				
Cash	\$ -	\$ 45,374	\$ -	\$ 151,535
Receivables:				
Accounts	2,840	60,796	-	-
Sales tax	-	-	-	-
Ad valorem tax	-	-	-	-
Due from other funds	-	-	-	-
Due from other governments	288,974	-	80,005	-
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 291,814</u>	<u>\$ 106,170</u>	<u>\$ 80,005</u>	<u>\$ 151,535</u>
<b><u>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</u></b>				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	40,242	747	4,546	440
Salaries payable	-	-	-	-
Due to other funds	251,572	34,755	75,459	-
Unearned revenues	-	-	-	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>291,814</u>	<u>35,502</u>	<u>80,005</u>	<u>440</u>
Fund balances:				
Restricted	-	70,668	-	-
Assigned	-	-	-	151,095
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	<u>-</u>	<u>70,668</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>151,095</u>
 TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	<u>\$ 291,814</u>	<u>\$ 106,170</u>	<u>\$ 80,005</u>	<u>\$ 151,535</u>

WBRH Radio Station Training Program	Literacy Challenge (Title III)	Striving Readers Comprehensive Literacy	Louisiana Healthy Schools	State Personnel Development Grant	21ST Century Community Learning	LSU Education Innovation and Research	School Activity Accounts	Total
\$ 355,658	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,532,429	\$ 12,411,790
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71,214
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,187
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	47,556	300,272	195	11,965	230,289	117,538	-	5,723,526
<u>355,658</u>	<u>\$ 47,556</u>	<u>\$ 300,272</u>	<u>\$ 195</u>	<u>\$ 11,965</u>	<u>\$ 230,289</u>	<u>\$ 117,538</u>	<u>\$ 6,532,429</u>	<u>\$ 18,212,717</u>
400	3,636	23,092	-	920	31,853	5,015	-	289,134
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,530
-	43,920	277,180	195	11,045	198,436	112,523	-	5,117,272
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,354
<u>400</u>	<u>47,556</u>	<u>300,272</u>	<u>195</u>	<u>11,965</u>	<u>230,289</u>	<u>117,538</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,418,290</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,532,429	12,288,074
<u>355,258</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>506,353</u>
<u>355,258</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,532,429</u>	<u>12,794,427</u>
<u>\$ 355,658</u>	<u>\$ 47,556</u>	<u>\$ 300,272</u>	<u>\$ 195</u>	<u>\$ 11,965</u>	<u>\$ 230,289</u>	<u>\$ 117,538</u>	<u>\$ 6,532,429</u>	<u>\$ 18,212,717</u>

(Concluded)

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM****Baton Rouge, Louisiana****NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS****COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE****FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Title II	Exceptional Education Program	Gear Up Baton Rouge	State Grants	Alcohol and Drug Abuse
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>					
Local sources:					
Ad valorem taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,930,926
Sales and use tax	-	-	-	-	-
Earnings on investments	-	-	-	-	-
Extended day tuition	-	-	-	-	-
Student activities	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	34,416
State and federal:					
Unrestricted state sources - other	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental revenues	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted grants-in-aid	-	-	-	7,843,198	-
Federal grants	2,710,202	10,846,662	901,958	-	-
TOTAL REVENUES	2,710,202	10,846,662	901,958	7,843,198	2,965,342
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>					
Current					
Instruction:					
Regular education programs	-	-	831,681	368,429	-
Special education programs	-	1,134,855	-	-	-
Other education programs	-	-	-	4,986,912	-
Support:					
Pupil support services	-	2,205,975	-	29,576	2,109,875
Instructional staff services	2,493,314	6,614,878	70,214	838,898	1,802
General administration services	8,466	1,825	-	511,608	81,650
School administration services	-	-	-	-	-
Business and central services	-	12,329	-	167,582	3,526
Plant operations and maintenance	-	11,472	-	-	18,116
Transportation	-	38,712	63	773,892	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	2,501,780	10,020,046	901,958	7,676,897	2,214,969
(DEFICIENCY) EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	208,422	826,616	-	166,301	750,373
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</u></b>					
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	(208,422)	(826,616)	-	(17,300)	(247,660)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	(208,422)	(826,616)	-	(17,300)	(247,660)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	-	-	149,001	502,713
Fund balance, June 30, 2020, as restated	-	-	-	1,311,709	3,721,554
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,460,710	\$ 4,224,267

Career and Technical Education	Title X	Geaux Clean	School Safety	TANF and ECE	Continuing Education	BRBYTES
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
650,553	167,480	257,696	9,625	1,850,844	439,046	29,330
650,553	167,480	257,696	9,625	1,850,844	439,046	29,330
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
620,947	118,111	-	-	418,610	419,029	-
-	30,223	-	-	151,143	-	-
29,139	-	-	9,625	415,052	-	29,330
-	-	-	-	866,036	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
467	2,100	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	4,166	257,696	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
650,553	154,600	257,696	9,625	1,850,841	419,029	29,330
-	12,880	-	-	3	20,017	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	(12,880)	-	-	(3)	(20,017)	-
-	(12,880)	-	-	(3)	(20,017)	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

(Continued)

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM****Baton Rouge, Louisiana****NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS****COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE****FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Magnet Schools Assistance Program	Local Grants	Title IV	Summer School
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>				
Local sources:				
Ad valorem taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sales and use tax	-	-	-	-
Earnings on investments	-	-	-	-
Tuition	-	-	-	-
Student activities	-	-	-	-
Other	-	200,561	-	129,047
State and federal:				
Unrestricted state sources - other	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental revenues	-	-	-	-
Restricted grants-in-aid	-	-	-	-
Federal grants	2,434,965	-	1,693,694	-
TOTAL REVENUES	2,434,965	200,561	1,693,694	129,047
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>				
Current				
Instruction:				
Regular education programs	964,571	870	-	-
Special education programs	-	-	-	-
Other education programs	-	194,917	1,285,286	93,365
Support:				
Pupil support services	-	-	78,103	-
Instructional staff services	1,055,969	167,351	201,027	-
General administration services	475	7,407	-	18
School administration services	-	31	-	-
Business and central services	201,999	27,464	-	-
Plant operations and maintenance	-	4,327	-	-
Transportation	885	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	2,223,899	402,367	1,564,416	93,383
(DEFICIENCY) EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	211,066	(201,806)	129,278	35,664
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</u></b>				
Transfers in	-	200,000	-	-
Transfers out	(211,066)	-	(129,278)	-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	(211,066)	200,000	(129,278)	-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	(1,806)	-	35,664
Fund balance, June 30, 2020, as restated	-	72,474	-	115,431
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ -	\$ 70,668	\$ -	\$ 151,095

WBRH Radio Station Training Program	Technology Literacy Challenge (Title III)	Striving Readers Comprehensive Literacy	Louisiana Healthy Schools	State Personnel Development Grant	21ST Century Community Learning	LSU Education Innovation and Research	School Activity Account	Total
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,930,926
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,591,994	5,591,994
390,405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	754,429
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,843,198
-	493,948	872,982	19,324	44,500	413,501	122,662	-	23,958,972
390,405	493,948	872,982	19,324	44,500	413,501	122,662	5,591,994	41,079,519
-	-	311,327	-	-	-	-	-	2,476,878
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,134,855
-	26,460	-	-	-	224,423	-	5,505,426	13,893,486
224,680	105,299	-	-	6,161	500	-	-	4,941,535
-	324,202	494,517	19,323	34,917	129,137	117,234	-	13,045,929
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,477,485
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	415,467
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,915
-	-	-	-	-	27,654	-	-	1,103,068
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
224,680	455,961	805,844	19,323	41,078	381,714	117,234	5,505,426	38,522,649
165,725	37,987	67,138	1	3,422	31,787	5,428	86,568	2,556,870
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200,000
-	(37,987)	(67,138)	(1)	(3,422)	(31,787)	(5,428)	-	(1,819,005)
-	(37,987)	(67,138)	(1)	(3,422)	(31,787)	(5,428)	-	(1,619,005)
165,725	-	-	-	-	-	-	86,568	937,865
189,533	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,445,861	11,856,562
\$ 355,258	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,532,429	\$ 12,794,427

(Concluded)

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - TITLE II**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**

**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Budget	Actual	Variance
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>			
State and federal:			
Federal grants	\$ 3,980,092	\$ 2,710,202	\$ (1,269,890)
TOTAL REVENUES	3,980,092	2,710,202	(1,269,890)
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular education programs	-	-	-
Special education programs	-	-	-
Other education programs	-	-	-
Support:			
Pupil support services	-	-	-
Instructional staff services	3,667,997	2,493,314	1,174,683
General administration services	6,000	8,466	(2,466)
School administration services	-	-	-
Business and central services	-	-	-
Plant operations and maintenance	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-
Community service operations	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-
Appropriations:			
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	3,673,997	2,501,780	1,172,217
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	306,095	208,422	(97,673)
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING USES</u></b>			
Transfers in	-	-	-
Transfers out	(306,095)	(208,422)	97,673
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	(306,095)	(208,422)	97,673
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	-	-	-
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -



**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - EXCEPTIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAM**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>			
State and federal:			
Federal grants	\$ 13,085,616	\$ 10,846,662	\$ (2,238,954)
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>13,085,616</u>	<u>10,846,662</u>	<u>(2,238,954)</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular education programs	-	-	-
Special education programs	2,595,144	1,134,855	1,460,289
Other education programs	-	-	-
Support:			
Pupil support services	2,584,787	2,205,975	378,812
Instructional staff services	6,689,185	6,614,878	74,307
General administration services	7,000	1,825	5,175
School administration services	35,000	-	35,000
Business and central services	60,000	12,329	47,671
Plant operations and maintenance	7,500	11,472	(3,972)
Transportation	108,519	38,712	69,807
Community service operations	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-
Appropriations:	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>12,087,135</u>	<u>10,020,046</u>	<u>2,067,089</u>
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	<u>998,481</u>	<u>826,616</u>	<u>(171,865)</u>
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING USES</u></b>			
Transfers in	-	-	-
Transfers out	(998,481)	(826,616)	171,865
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	<u>(998,481)</u>	<u>(826,616)</u>	<u>171,865</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	-	-	-
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - GEAR UP BATON ROUGE**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**

**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Budget	Actual	Variance
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>			
State and federal:			
Federal grants	\$ 930,304	\$ 901,958	\$ (28,346)
TOTAL REVENUES	930,304	901,958	(28,346)
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular education programs	831,228	831,681	(453)
Special education programs	-	-	-
Other education programs	-	-	-
Support:			
Pupil support services	-	-	-
Instructional staff services	92,700	70,214	22,486
General administration services	-	-	-
School administration services	3,000	-	3,000
Business and central services	-	-	-
Plant operations and maintenance	-	-	-
Transportation	3,376	63	3,313
Community service operations	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-
Appropriations:			
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	930,304	901,958	28,346
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	-	-	-
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING USES</u></b>			
Transfers in	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	-	-	-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	-	-	-
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - STATE GRANTS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**

**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Budget	Actual	Variance
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>			
State and federal:			
Unrestricted state sources - other	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State support	6,720,411	7,843,198	1,122,787
TOTAL REVENUES	6,720,411	7,843,198	1,122,787
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular education programs	413,076	368,429	44,647
Special education programs	-	-	-
Other education programs	5,310,542	4,986,912	323,630
Support:			
Pupil support services	1,158,946	29,576	1,129,370
Instructional staff services	851,430	838,898	12,532
General administration services	48,800	511,608	(462,808)
School administration services	63,450	-	63,450
Business and central services	249,951	167,582	82,369
Plant operations and maintenance	23,050	-	23,050
Transportation	1,128	773,892	(772,764)
Community service operations	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-
Appropriations:			
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	8,120,373	7,676,897	443,476
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(1,399,962)	166,301	1,566,263
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING USES</u></b>			
Transfers in	-	-	-
Transfers out	(18,249)	(17,300)	949
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	(18,249)	(17,300)	949
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(1,418,211)	149,001	1,567,212
Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	1,418,211	1,311,709	(106,502)
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ -	\$ 1,460,710	\$ 1,460,710

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM****Baton Rouge, Louisiana****SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE****SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -****BUDGET AND ACTUAL****FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>			
Local sources:			
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 2,841,000	\$ 2,930,926	\$ 89,926
Other	-	34,416	34,416
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>2,841,000</u>	<u>2,965,342</u>	<u>124,342</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular education programs	195	-	195
Special education programs	-	-	-
Other education programs	-	-	-
Support:			
Pupil support services	2,687,745	2,109,875	577,870
Instructional staff services	5,390	1,802	3,588
General administration services	110,700	81,650	29,050
School administration services	-	-	-
Business and central services	10,000	3,526	6,474
Plant operations and maintenance	25,500	18,116	7,384
Transportation	1,060	-	1,060
Community service operations	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-
Appropriations:			
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>2,840,590</u>	<u>2,214,969</u>	<u>625,621</u>
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	<u>410</u>	<u>750,373</u>	<u>749,963</u>
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING USES</u></b>			
Transfers in	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	(247,660)	(247,660)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	<u>-</u>	<u>(247,660)</u>	<u>(247,660)</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	<u>410</u>	<u>502,713</u>	<u>502,303</u>
Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	<u>520,255</u>	<u>3,721,554</u>	<u>3,201,299</u>
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	<u>\$ 520,665</u>	<u>\$ 4,224,267</u>	<u>\$ 3,703,602</u>

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**

**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Budget	Actual	Variance
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>			
State and federal:			
Federal grants	\$ 707,373	\$ 650,553	\$ (56,820)
TOTAL REVENUES	707,373	650,553	(56,820)
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular education programs	-	-	-
Special education programs	-	-	-
Other education programs	669,424	620,947	48,477
Support:			
Pupil support services	-	-	-
Instructional staff services	32,626	29,139	3,487
General administration services	160	-	160
School administration services	-	-	-
Business and central services	4,500	467	4,033
Plant operations and maintenance	-	-	-
Transportation	663	-	663
Community service operations	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-
Appropriations:			
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	707,373	650,553	56,820
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	-	-	-
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING USES</u></b>			
Transfers in	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	-	-	-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	-	-	-
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - TITLE X**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**

**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Budget	Actual	Variance
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>			
State and federal:			
Federal grants	\$ 196,891	\$ 167,480	\$ (29,411)
TOTAL REVENUES	196,891	167,480	(29,411)
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular education programs	-	-	-
Special education programs	-	-	-
Other education programs	123,944	118,111	5,833
Support:			
Pupil support services	33,864	30,223	3,641
Instructional staff services	-	-	-
General administration services	-	-	-
School administration services	-	-	-
Business and central services	11,500	2,100	9,400
Plant operations and maintenance	-	-	-
Transportation	12,441	4,166	8,275
Community service operations	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-
Appropriations:			
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	181,749	154,600	27,149
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	15,142	12,880	(2,262)
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING USES</u></b>			
Transfers in	-	-	-
Transfers out	(15,142)	(12,880)	2,262
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	(15,142)	(12,880)	2,262
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	-	-	-
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - GEAUX CLEAN**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**

**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Budget	Actual	Variance
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>			
State and federal:			
Federal grants	\$ 518,748	\$ 257,696	\$ (261,052)
TOTAL REVENUES	518,748	257,696	(261,052)
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular education programs	-	-	-
Special education programs	-	-	-
Other education programs	-	-	-
Support:			
Pupil support services	-	-	-
Instructional staff services	-	-	-
General administration services	-	-	-
School administration services	-	-	-
Business and central services	-	-	-
Plant operations and maintenance	-	-	-
Transportation	518,748	257,696	261,052
Community service operations	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-
Appropriations:			
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	518,748	257,696	261,052
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	-	-	-
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING USES</u></b>			
Transfers in	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	-	-	-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	-	-	-
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - SCHOOL SAFETY**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**

**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Budget	Actual	Variance
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>			
State and federal:			
Federal grants	\$ -	\$ 9,625	\$ 9,625
TOTAL REVENUES	-	9,625	9,625
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular education programs	-	-	-
Special education programs	-	-	-
Other education programs	-	-	-
Support:			
Pupil support services	-	-	-
Instructional staff services	-	9,625	(9,625)
General administration services	-	-	-
School administration services	-	-	-
Business and central services	-	-	-
Plant operations and maintenance	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-
Community service operations	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-
Appropriations:			
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-	9,625	(9,625)
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	-	-	-
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING USES</u></b>			
Transfers in	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	-	-	-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	-	-	-
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -



**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - TANF AND ECE**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**

**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Budget	Actual	Variance
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>			
State and federal:			
Federal grants	\$ 1,997,873	\$ 1,850,844	\$ (147,029)
TOTAL REVENUES	1,997,873	1,850,844	(147,029)
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular education programs	-	-	-
Special education programs	-	-	-
Other education programs	522,096	418,610	103,486
Support:			
Pupil support services	156,541	151,143	5,398
Instructional staff services	420,799	415,052	5,747
General administration services	882,686	866,036	16,650
School administration services	-	-	-
Business and central services	15,751	-	15,751
Plant operations and maintenance	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-
Community service operations	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-
Appropriations:			
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,997,873	1,850,841	147,032
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	-	3	3
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING USES</u></b>			
Transfers in	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	(3)	(3)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	-	(3)	(3)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	-	-	-
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - CONTINUING EDUCATION**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**

**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Budget	Actual	Variance
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>			
State and federal:			
Federal grants	\$ 763,170	\$ 439,046	\$ (324,124)
TOTAL REVENUES	763,170	439,046	(324,124)
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular education programs	-	-	-
Special education programs	-	-	-
Other education programs	726,493	419,029	307,464
Support:			
Pupil support services	-	-	-
Instructional staff services	-	-	-
General administration services	-	-	-
School administration services	-	-	-
Business and central services	-	-	-
Plant operations and maintenance	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-
Community service operations	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-
Appropriations:			
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	726,493	419,029	307,464
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	36,677	20,017	(16,660)
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING USES</u></b>			
Transfers in	-	-	-
Transfers out	(36,677)	(20,017)	16,660
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	(36,677)	(20,017)	16,660
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	-	-	-
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - BRBYTES**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**

**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Budget	Actual	Variance
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>			
State and federal:			
Federal grants	\$ 29,330	\$ 29,330	\$ -
TOTAL REVENUES	29,330	29,330	-
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular education programs	-	-	-
Special education programs	-	-	-
Other education programs	-	-	-
Support:			
Pupil support services	-	-	-
Instructional staff services	29,330	29,330	-
General administration services	-	-	-
School administration services	-	-	-
Business and central services	-	-	-
Plant operations and maintenance	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-
Community service operations	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-
Appropriations:			
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	29,330	29,330	-
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	-	-	-
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING USES</u></b>			
Transfers in	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	-	-	-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	-	-	-
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM****Baton Rouge, Louisiana****SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - MAGNET SCHOOL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM****SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -****BUDGET AND ACTUAL****FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Budget	Actual	Variance
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>			
State and federal:			
Federal grants	\$ 3,058,257	\$ 2,434,965	\$ (623,292)
TOTAL REVENUES	3,058,257	2,434,965	(623,292)
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular education programs	1,614,164	964,571	649,593
Special education programs	-	-	-
Other education programs	-	-	-
Support:			
Pupil support services	-	-	-
Instructional staff services	979,354	1,055,969	(76,615)
General administration services	36,125	475	35,650
School administration services	6,000	-	6,000
Business and central services	149,206	201,999	(52,793)
Plant operations and maintenance	-	-	-
Transportation	8,313	885	7,428
Community service operations	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-
Appropriations:			
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	2,793,162	2,223,899	569,263
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	265,095	211,066	(54,029)
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING USES</u></b>			
Transfers in	-	-	-
Transfers out	(265,095)	(211,066)	54,029
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	(265,095)	(211,066)	54,029
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	-	-	-
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM****Baton Rouge, Louisiana****SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - LOCAL GRANTS****SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -****BUDGET AND ACTUAL****FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Budget	Actual	Variance
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>			
Local sources:			
Other	\$ 197,000	\$ 200,561	\$ 3,561
TOTAL REVENUES	197,000	200,561	3,561
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular education programs	25,870	870	25,000
Special education programs	-	-	-
Other education programs	158,505	194,917	(36,412)
Support:			
Pupil support services	-	-	-
Instructional staff services	181,472	167,351	14,121
General administration services	7,306	7,407	(101)
School administration services	2,531	31	2,500
Business and central services	28,391	27,464	927
Plant operations and maintenance	4,750	4,327	423
Transportation	-	-	-
Community service operations	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-
Appropriations:			
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	408,825	402,367	6,458
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(211,825)	(201,806)	10,019
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING USES</u></b>			
Transfers in	200,000	200,000	-
Transfers out	-	-	-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	200,000	200,000	-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(11,825)	(1,806)	10,019
Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	92,471	72,474	(19,997)
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ 80,646	\$ 70,668	\$ (9,978)

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - TITLE IV**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**

**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Budget	Actual	Variance
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>			
State and federal:			
Federal grants	\$ 2,009,078	\$ 1,693,694	\$ (315,384)
TOTAL REVENUES	2,009,078	1,693,694	(315,384)
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular education programs	-	-	-
Special education programs	-	-	-
Other education programs	1,389,687	1,285,286	104,401
Support:			
Pupil support services	271,295	78,103	193,192
Instructional staff services	207,276	201,027	6,249
General administration services	-	-	-
School administration services	-	-	-
Business and central services	-	-	-
Plant operations and maintenance	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-
Community service operations	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-
Appropriations:			
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,868,258	1,564,416	303,842
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	140,820	129,278	(11,542)
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING USES</u></b>			
Transfers in	-	-	-
Transfers out	(140,820)	(129,278)	11,542
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	(140,820)	(129,278)	11,542
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	-	-	-
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM****Baton Rouge, Louisiana****SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - SUMMER SCHOOL****SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -****BUDGET AND ACTUAL****FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Actual	Variance
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>				
Local sources:				
Other	\$ 124,400	\$ 89,000	\$ 129,047	\$ 40,047
TOTAL REVENUES	124,400	89,000	129,047	40,047
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular education programs	-	-	-	-
Special education programs	-	-	-	-
Other education programs	124,150	89,150	93,365	(4,215)
Support:				
Pupil support services	-	-	-	-
Instructional staff services	-	-	-	-
General administration services	50	-	18	(18)
School administration services	-	-	-	-
Business and central services	26,450	-	-	-
Plant operations and maintenance	-	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-	-
Community service operations	-	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-	-
Appropriations:	-	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	150,650	89,150	93,383	(4,233)
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(26,250)	(150)	35,664	35,814
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING USES</u></b>				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	-	-	-	-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(26,250)	(150)	35,664	35,814
Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	115,431	115,431	115,431	-
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ 89,181	\$ 115,281	\$ 151,095	\$ 35,814

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM****Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - WBRH RADIO STATION TRAINING PROGRAM**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Actual	Variance
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>				
Local sources:				
Other	\$ 207,313	\$ 375,337	\$ 390,405	\$ 15,068
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>207,313</u>	<u>375,337</u>	<u>390,405</u>	<u>15,068</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular education programs	-	-	-	-
Special education programs	-	-	-	-
Other education programs	-	-	-	-
Support:				
Pupil support services	251,740	261,404	224,680	36,724
Instructional staff services	-	-	-	-
General administration services	-	-	-	-
School administration services	-	-	-	-
Business and central services	-	-	-	-
Plant operations and maintenance	-	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-	-
Community service operations	-	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-	-
Appropriations:	-	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>251,740</u>	<u>261,404</u>	<u>224,680</u>	<u>36,724</u>
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	<u>(44,427)</u>	<u>113,933</u>	<u>165,725</u>	<u>51,792</u>
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING USES</u></b>				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	<u>(44,427)</u>	<u>113,933</u>	<u>165,725</u>	<u>51,792</u>
Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	<u>189,533</u>	<u>189,533</u>	<u>189,533</u>	<u>-</u>
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	<u>\$ 145,106</u>	<u>\$ 303,466</u>	<u>\$ 355,258</u>	<u>\$ 51,792</u>



**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - TECHNOLOGY LITERACY CHALLENGE (TITLE I)**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**

**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Budget	Actual	Variance
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>			
State and federal:			
Federal grants	\$ 524,840	\$ 493,948	\$ (30,892)
TOTAL REVENUES	524,840	493,948	(30,892)
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular education programs	-	-	-
Special education programs	-	-	-
Other education programs	29,163	26,460	2,703
Support:			
Pupil support services	119,825	105,299	14,526
Instructional staff services	335,488	324,202	11,286
General administration services	-	-	-
School administration services	-	-	-
Business and central services	-	-	-
Plant operations and maintenance	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-
Community service operations	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-
Appropriations:			
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	484,476	455,961	28,515
 EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	40,364	37,987	(2,377)
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING USES</u></b>			
Transfers in	-	-	-
Transfers out	(40,364)	(37,987)	2,377
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	(40,364)	(37,987)	2,377
 NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
 Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	-	-	-
 FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND – STRIVING READERS COMPREHENSIVE LITERACY**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE –**

**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Budget	Actual	Variance
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>			
State and federal:			
Federal grants	\$ 873,102	\$ 872,982	\$ (120)
TOTAL REVENUES	873,102	872,982	(120)
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular education programs	311,542	311,327	215
Special education programs	-	-	-
Other education programs	-	-	-
Support:			
Pupil support services	-	-	-
Instructional staff services	494,412	494,517	(105)
General administration services	-	-	-
School administration services	-	-	-
Business and central services	-	-	-
Plant operations and maintenance	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-
Community service operations	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-
Appropriations:			
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	805,954	805,844	110
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	67,148	67,138	(10)
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING USES</u></b>			
Transfers in	-	-	-
Transfers out	(67,148)	(67,138)	10
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	(67,148)	(67,138)	10
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	-	-	-
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - LOUISIANA HEALTHY SCHOOLS**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**

**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Budget	Actual	Variance
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>			
State and federal:			
Federal grants	\$ 19,326	\$ 19,324	\$ (2)
TOTAL REVENUES	19,326	19,324	(2)
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular education programs	-	-	-
Special education programs	-	-	-
Other education programs	-	-	-
Support:			
Pupil support services	-	-	-
Instructional staff services	19,326	19,323	3
General administration services	-	-	-
School administration services	-	-	-
Business and central services	-	-	-
Plant operations and maintenance	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-
Community service operations	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-
Appropriations:			
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	19,326	19,323	3
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	-	1	1
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING USES</u></b>			
Transfers in	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	(1)	(1)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	-	(1)	(1)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	-	-	-
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - STATE PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT GRANT**

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**

**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**

**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Budget	Actual	Variance
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>			
State and federal:			
Federal grants	\$ 44,500	\$ 44,500	\$ -
TOTAL REVENUES	44,500	44,500	-
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular education programs	-	-	-
Special education programs	-	-	-
Other education programs	11,566	-	11,566
Support:			
Pupil support services	6,162	6,161	1
Instructional staff services	23,351	34,917	(11,566)
General administration services	-	-	-
School administration services	-	-	-
Business and central services	-	-	-
Plant operations and maintenance	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-
Community service operations	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-
Appropriations:			
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	41,079	41,078	1
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	3,421	3,422	1
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING USES</u></b>			
Transfers in	-	-	-
Transfers out	(3,421)	(3,422)	(1)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	(3,421)	(3,422)	(1)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	-	-	-
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM****Baton Rouge, Louisiana****SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - 21ST CENTURY COMMUNITY LEARNING****SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -****BUDGET AND ACTUAL****FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Budget	Actual	Variance
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>			
State and federal:			
Federal grants	\$ 807,704	\$ 413,501	\$ (394,203)
TOTAL REVENUES	807,704	413,501	(394,203)
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular education programs	-	-	-
Special education programs	-	-	-
Other education programs	514,115	224,423	289,692
Support:			
Pupil support services	12,000	500	11,500
Instructional staff services	123,618	129,137	(5,519)
General administration services	-	-	-
School administration services	-	-	-
Business and central services	-	-	-
Plant operations and maintenance	-	-	-
Transportation	95,853	27,654	68,199
Community service operations	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-
Appropriations:			
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	745,586	381,714	363,872
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	62,118	31,787	(30,331)
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING USES</u></b>			
Transfers in	-	-	-
Transfers out	(62,118)	(31,787)	30,331
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	(62,118)	(31,787)	30,331
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	-	-	-
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - LSU EDUCATION INNOVATION AND RESEARCH**  
**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -**  
**BUDGET AND ACTUAL**  
**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Budget	Actual	Variance
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>			
State and federal:			
Federal grants	\$ 270,702	\$ 122,662	\$ (148,040)
TOTAL REVENUES	270,702	122,662	(148,040)
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular education programs	-	-	-
Special education programs	-	-	-
Other education programs	3,200	-	3,200
Support:			
Pupil support services	-	-	-
Instructional staff services	258,177	117,234	140,943
General administration services	-	-	-
School administration services	-	-	-
Business and central services	-	-	-
Plant operations and maintenance	-	-	-
Transportation	-	-	-
Community service operations	-	-	-
Child nutrition	-	-	-
Appropriations:			
Charter Schools - Type 1 (State/Local)	-	-	-
Charter Schools - Type 2 (Local)	-	-	-
Office of Juvenile Justice	-	-	-
Recovery School District	-	-	-
COVID-19 Stipends	-	-	-
Facilities and acquisition	-	-	-
Debt service - Principal retirement	-	-	-
Debt service - Interest and bank charges	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	261,377	117,234	144,143
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	9,325	5,428	(3,897)
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING USES</u></b>			
Transfers in	-	-	-
Transfers out	(9,325)	(5,428)	3,897
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	(9,325)	(5,428)	3,897
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	-	-	-
FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2021	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**PROPRIETARY FUND TYPE - INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS DESCRIPTIONS**

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION FUND**

The *Workers' Compensation Fund* is designed to protect the School System against catastrophic losses in a single year in the area of employee related accidents.

**RISK MANAGEMENT FUND**

The *Risk Management Fund* is designed to account for the School System's property, general and automobile liability.

**MEDICAL INSURANCE FUND**

The *Medical Insurance Fund* accounts for the activity of the School System's managed health care program for its employees.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM****Baton Rouge, Louisiana****PROPRIETARY FUND TYPE****INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS****COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION****JUNE 30, 2021**

	Workers' Compensation Fund	Risk Management Fund	Medical Insurance Fund	Total Internal Service Funds
<b><u>ASSETS</u></b>				
Current:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 11,649,352	\$ 17,760,052	\$ 30,495,376	\$ 59,904,780
Reimbursement receivable	70	37,500	74,475	112,045
 TOTAL ASSETS	 <u>\$ 11,649,422</u>	 <u>\$ 17,797,552</u>	 <u>\$ 30,569,851</u>	 <u>\$ 60,016,825</u>
 <b><u>LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION</u></b>				
Liabilities:				
Current:				
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 128,021	\$ 128,021
Claims payable	3,762,221	1,299,562	7,359,970	12,421,753
Noncurrent:				
Claims payable	5,007,714	2,761,660	-	7,769,374
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>8,769,935</u>	<u>4,061,222</u>	<u>7,487,991</u>	<u>20,319,148</u>
 Net position - unrestricted	 <u>2,879,487</u>	 <u>13,736,330</u>	 <u>23,081,860</u>	 <u>39,697,677</u>
 TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	 <u>\$ 11,649,422</u>	 <u>\$ 17,797,552</u>	 <u>\$ 30,569,851</u>	 <u>\$ 60,016,825</u>



**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM****Baton Rouge, Louisiana****PROPRIETARY FUND TYPE****INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS****COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION****FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Workers' Compensation Fund	Risk Management Fund	Medical Insurance Fund	Total Internal Service Funds
<b><u>OPERATING REVENUES</u></b>				
Premiums received	\$ 3,994,578	\$ 2,400,000	\$ 75,026,002	\$ 81,420,580
Refunds received	850,259	37,500	-	887,759
 TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE	 4,844,837	 2,437,500	 75,026,002	 82,308,339
<b><u>OPERATING EXPENSES</u></b>				
Claims expense	8,087,686	2,434,374	82,948,717	93,470,777
Materials and supplies	-	-	754	754
Administrative fees	727	340,351	2,525,118	2,866,196
 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	 8,088,413	 2,774,725	 85,474,589	 96,337,727
 NET OPERATING LOSS	 (3,243,576)	 (337,225)	 (10,448,587)	 (14,029,388)
<b><u>NON-OPERATING REVENUES</u></b>				
Interest income	852	-	-	852
TOTAL NON-OPERATING REVENUES	852	-	-	852
 LOSS BEFORE TRANSFERS	 (3,242,724)	 (337,225)	 (10,448,587)	 (14,028,536)
<b><u>TRANSFERS IN (OUT)</u></b>	 -	 -	 -	 -
 CHANGE IN NET POSITION	 (3,242,724)	 (337,225)	 (10,448,587)	 (14,028,536)
NET POSITION at JUNE 30, 2020	6,122,211	14,073,555	33,530,447	53,726,213
NET POSITION at JUNE 30, 2021	<u>\$ 2,879,487</u>	<u>\$ 13,736,330</u>	<u>\$ 23,081,860</u>	<u>\$ 39,697,677</u>

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**PROPRIETARY FUND TYPE**  
**INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**  
**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Workers' Compensation Fund	Risk Management Fund	Medical Insurance Fund	Total Internal Service Funds
<b><u>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</u></b>				
Cash premiums received	\$ 3,994,508	\$ 2,400,000	\$ 76,812,514	\$ 83,207,022
Cash refunds received	850,259	-	-	850,259
Cash paid in claims and benefits	(3,959,800)	(2,150,387)	(78,669,624)	(84,779,811)
Cash paid for expenses	(727)	(372,533)	(3,570,503)	(3,943,763)
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	<u>884,240</u>	<u>(122,920)</u>	<u>(5,427,613)</u>	<u>(4,666,293)</u>
<b><u>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</u></b>				
Interest Income	<u>852</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>852</u>
NET CASH PROVIDED BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES	<u>852</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>852</u>
NET CHANGE IN CASH	885,092	(122,920)	(5,427,613)	(4,665,441)
Cash at beginning of year	<u>10,764,260</u>	<u>17,882,972</u>	<u>35,922,989</u>	<u>64,570,221</u>
CASH AT END OF YEAR	<u><u>\$ 11,649,352</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 17,760,052</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 30,495,376</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 59,904,780</u></u>
<b>Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities</b>				
Operating income (loss)	\$ (3,243,576)	\$ (337,225)	\$ (10,448,587)	\$ (14,029,388)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:				
Changes in:				
Reimbursement receivables	(70)	(37,500)	1,786,512	1,748,942
Accounts and claims payable	<u>4,127,886</u>	<u>251,805</u>	<u>3,234,462</u>	<u>7,614,153</u>
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	<u><u>\$ 884,240</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (122,920)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (5,427,613)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (4,666,293)</u></u>

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION, BENEFITS, AND OTHER**  
**PAYMENTS TO THE SUPERINTENDENT**  
**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

<b><u>Purpose</u></b>	<b><u>Howard W. Drake, Jr.*</u></b>	<b><u>Leslie Brown*</u></b>	<b><u>Adam Smith*</u></b>	<b><u>Sito Narcisse*</u></b>	<b><u>Total</u></b>
Salary	\$ 22,629	\$ 56,483	\$ 76,385	\$ 105,517	\$ 261,014
Retroactive Pay Adjustment	-	-	8,000	-	8,000
One Time Supplement	-	-	-	650	650
Performance Award	10,000	-	-	-	10,000
Employee Benefits					
Retirement - Employer Portion	7,688	-	-	-	7,688
Employee Benefits	2,456	18,241	28,282	37,857	86,836
Health Insurance Allowance	692	-	-	-	692
Car Allowance	2,077	1,923	2,692	4,231	10,923
Electronic Allowance	692	577	808	1,269	3,346
Travel Reimbursement	-	-	318	-	318
Annual Leave - Retired/Resigned	55,313	577	-	-	55,890
25 day Retirement Sick Leave	24,597	-	-	-	24,597
	<u>\$ 126,144</u>	<u>\$ 77,801</u>	<u>\$ 116,485</u>	<u>\$ 149,524</u>	<u>\$ 469,954</u>

(\*) The superintendents listed above served for the following time periods during the year ended June 30, 2021:  
 July 2020: Howard W. Drake, Jr.  
 August 2020 - October 8, 2020: Leslie Brown  
 October 16, 2020 - January 18, 2021: Adam Smith  
 January 18, 2021 - June 30, 2021: Sito Narcisse

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**SCHEDULE OF BOARD MEMBERS' COMPENSATION**  
**FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

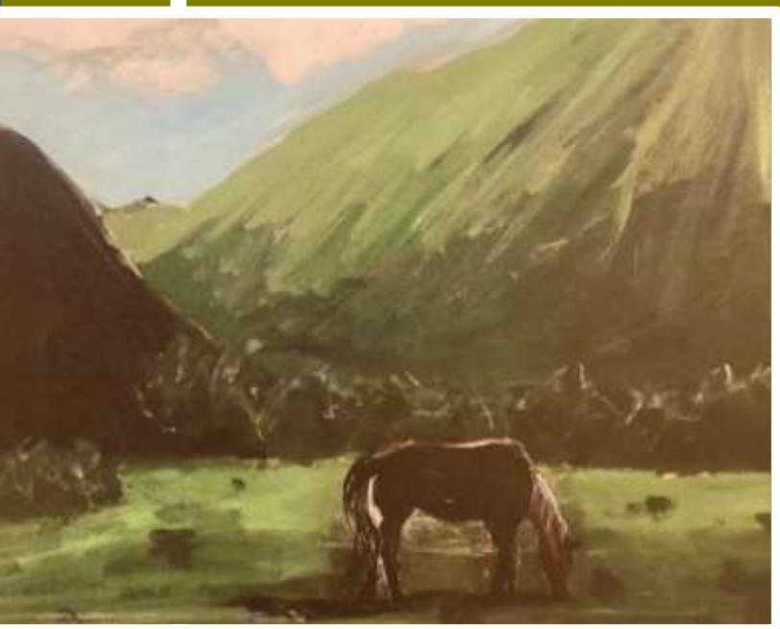
Name	Compensation Base (1)	Additional Compensation (2)	Total
Mark Bellue	\$ 9,600	\$ -	\$ 9,600
Dadrius Lanus	9,600	154	9,754
Tramelle Howard	9,600	255	9,855
Dawn Collins	9,600	17	9,617
Evelyn Ware-Jackson	9,600	-	9,600
Jill Dyason	9,600	832	10,432
Michael Gaudet, President (7 months)	10,300	-	10,300
Connie Bernard	9,600	360	9,960
David Tatman, President (5 months)	10,100	-	10,100
	<u>\$ 87,600</u>	<u>\$ 1,618</u>	<u>\$ 89,218</u>

***Notes:***

- (1) In addition each Board Member can be reimbursed for mileage @ 50 cents per mile if requested.

Source: Payroll system of East Baton Rouge Parish School System.





# Statistical Section



**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**STATISTICAL SCHEDULE DESCRIPTIONS**

This part of the School System's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information states about the School System's overall financial health.

**FINANCIAL TRENDS**

These schedules contain trend information to assist the reader in understanding how the School System's financial position and well-being have changed over time.

- Net Position By Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years
- Changes in Net Positions – Last Ten Fiscal Years
- Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years
- Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years

**REVENUE CAPACITY**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the School System's ability to generate own-source revenues, namely the property tax.

- Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Fiscal Years
- Principal Property Taxpayers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago
- Property Tax Millages – Direct and Overlapping Governments – Last Ten Tax Years
- Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Tax Years
- Sales Tax Revenues – Last Ten Calendar Years
- Taxable Sales by Category – General Sales and Use Tax – Last Ten Calendar Years

**DEBT CAPACITY**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the School System's current levels of outstanding debt and the School System's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

- Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years
- Computation of Legal Debt Margin – Last Ten Fiscal Years
- Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt – December 31, 2020

**DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the School System's financial activities take place.

- Demographic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years
- Principal Employers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago



**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**STATISTICAL SCHEDULE DESCRIPTIONS** (continued)

**OPERATING INFORMATION**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the School System's financial report related to the services the School System provides and the activities it performs.

- General Fund Expenditures by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years
- General Fund Expenditures by Function Per Pupil – Last Ten Fiscal Years
- Full-Time Equivalents (FTE) Employees – Last Ten Fiscal Years
- Percentage of Free and Reduced Students in Lunch Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years
- History of High School Graduates – Last Ten Fiscal Years
- Capital Asset Information – June 30, 2021

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports for the relevant year.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**NET POSITION BY COMPONENT**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(accrual basis of accounting)**  
**(unaudited)**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>		<u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u>	<u>Restricted</u>	<u>Unrestricted</u>	<u>Total</u>
2021	\$	460,694,751	\$ 95,696,363	\$ (812,138,473)	\$ (255,747,359)
2020	(2)	473,344,184	67,117,638	(825,321,842)	(284,860,020)
2019		467,566,535	66,534,320	(832,021,118)	(297,920,263)
2018		450,348,932	65,675,585	(806,378,981)	(290,354,464)
2017		412,740,027	68,333,468	(744,969,328)	(263,895,833)
2016	(1)	403,480,617	48,561,928	(716,940,070)	(264,897,525)
2015		396,856,443	29,106,862	(708,174,385)	(282,211,080)
2014		371,549,301	48,117,058	(162,376,039)	257,290,320
2013		361,809,173	46,195,170	(165,445,855)	242,558,488
2012		349,313,928	49,504,006	(187,209,428)	211,608,506

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports

(1) In 2016, the fund balance amount restricted for Child Nutrition was reclassified from unrestricted to restricted net position on the Statement of Net Position.

(2) Amounts presented for 2020 are as previously reported. Beginning in fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, accounting changes were made to restate the beginning net position due to the implementation of GASB No. 84 *Fiduciary Activities*.

Page Intentionally Blank

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**CHANGES IN NET POSITION**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(accrual basis of accounting)**  
**(unaudited)**

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,				
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
<b>Expenses:</b>					
Instruction:					
Regular education programs	\$ 192,865,471	\$ 183,430,927	\$ 185,523,786	\$ 179,783,397	\$ 182,594,399
Special education programs	59,550,492	57,530,552	58,144,412	58,706,613	64,423,211
Other education programs	57,415,638	51,689,511	51,112,058	47,708,329	51,907,667
Support Services:					
Pupil support services	41,907,870	40,847,908	40,907,044	38,592,886	40,051,744
Instructional staff services	36,672,958	31,121,840	31,823,186	28,114,461	29,007,379
General administration services	14,090,078	11,490,742	13,672,238	12,285,612	11,120,869
School administration services	27,743,391	26,646,154	27,371,935	26,770,383	28,971,098
Business and central services	16,634,452	14,475,200	14,897,594	14,575,491	14,289,510
Plant operations and maintenance	46,841,363	44,419,427	47,871,663	50,031,263	72,131,816
Transportation	35,620,520	34,760,895	37,217,097	33,264,647	34,660,007
Child nutrition	38,618,183	47,554,184	30,443,276	29,671,227	29,596,017
Community service operations	12,350	12,350	12,350	12,350	12,350
Appropriations					
Charter schools - Type 1	57,423,453	50,290,095	41,387,463	30,116,114	30,388,376
Charter schools - Type 2	30,937,676	27,582,812	25,791,105	23,216,329	16,977,987
Office of Juvenile Justice	105,202	131,624	143,873	145,811	162,095
Autonomous schools	-	-	-	-	-
Magnet programs	-	-	-	-	-
Recovery School District	13,480,552	13,842,504	14,505,579	16,072,002	17,367,386
COVID-19 Stipends	1,808,004	-	-	-	-
Interest on long-term debt	284,532	244,430	285,610	376,897	376,893
Total expenses	672,012,185	636,071,155	621,110,269	589,443,812	624,038,804
<b>Program revenues:</b>					
Charges for services:					
Instruction	6,306,779	1,287,951	1,803,247	1,402,643	974,409
Plant operation and maintenance	-	-	-	-	6,853,879
Transportation	629,897	-	502,780	853,974	607,908
Child nutrition	525,649	781,278	581,867	584,378	634,406
Appropriation - Recovery School District	-	-	-	-	-
Operating grants and contributions	122,216,068	103,518,362	85,438,981	99,971,970	89,097,705
Capital grants and contributions	78,830	2,792,070	6,922,486	-	2,027,043
Total program revenues	129,757,223	108,379,661	95,249,361	102,812,965	100,195,350
Net (expense) revenue	(542,254,962)	(527,691,494)	(525,860,908)	(486,630,847)	(523,843,454)
<b>General revenues and other changes in net assets:</b>					
Taxes:					
Ad valorem taxes	182,263,788	177,194,133	168,294,581	165,466,456	157,201,231
State revenue sharing	3,860,649	3,973,753	4,004,201	4,028,980	4,030,286
Sales and use taxes	194,691,444	178,160,214	182,207,657	179,415,809	191,494,294
State aid not restricted to specific programs (MFP)	176,818,555	174,817,783	154,821,849	166,033,183	166,220,581
Interest and investment earnings	411,373	2,149,614	3,048,423	1,527,684	1,152,045
Miscellaneous	6,875,955	4,456,240	5,918,398	5,354,842	4,746,709
Total general revenues and other changes in net position	564,921,764	540,751,737	518,295,109	521,826,954	524,845,146
<b>Change in net position</b>	<b>\$ 22,666,802</b>	<b>\$ 13,060,243</b>	<b>\$ (7,565,799)</b>	<b>\$ 35,196,107</b>	<b>\$ 1,001,692</b>

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,				
2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
\$ 166,474,769	\$ 160,557,844	\$ 173,794,640	\$ 166,761,292	\$ 199,480,235
60,523,306	57,251,574	57,490,323	57,305,312	73,714,250
51,923,590	51,781,515	52,078,224	48,716,438	64,211,155
37,509,329	38,166,966	37,637,652	37,476,046	44,525,856
29,554,779	30,405,481	31,236,178	28,821,107	41,101,013
11,912,209	12,672,588	12,101,634	11,566,092	9,706,926
25,597,207	24,262,838	23,779,907	22,635,270	26,963,241
14,157,789	13,904,960	13,317,741	13,201,479	15,509,911
46,840,301	54,024,412	48,721,834	45,737,662	54,345,764
32,958,222	33,503,365	33,446,284	32,711,351	42,387,607
28,975,759	26,533,073	25,166,216	25,129,227	30,859,672
12,350	265,327	12,350	12,350	12,350
29,861,338	32,442,790	23,267,445	20,334,144	16,846,160
13,938,990	10,344,959	6,982,719	2,415,638	1,909,350
110,355	129,864	184,554	178,789	183,996
-	-	-	-	-
7,265,633	6,026,400	5,905,611	5,077,260	5,197,073
16,116,399	12,525,322	12,898,005	13,418,315	13,164,716
-	-	-	-	-
376,893	376,889	436,995	273,860	339,077
574,109,218	565,176,167	558,458,312	531,771,632	640,458,352
957,698	923,633	913,741	787,634	724,526
-	-	-	-	-
709,262	778,329	495,273	602,043	251,955
790,070	784,882	1,795,086	1,983,312	3,464,186
-	-	-	-	17,735
78,832,769	79,728,511	79,340,738	72,252,287	92,145,141
-	-	-	-	-
81,289,799	82,215,355	82,544,838	75,625,276	96,603,543
(492,819,419)	(482,960,812)	(475,913,474)	(456,146,356)	(543,854,809)
154,517,614	150,966,345	147,294,070	140,657,409	134,574,676
3,848,546	4,046,548	4,076,099	4,077,884	4,068,306
174,082,945	172,402,667	165,634,180	164,449,406	157,956,316
170,598,098	169,562,586	166,898,493	170,020,862	167,201,434
1,127,134	1,063,035	891,003	971,217	1,232,320
5,506,452	6,236,064	5,851,461	6,937,560	6,624,160
509,680,789	504,277,245	490,645,306	487,114,338	471,657,212
\$ 16,861,370	\$ 21,316,433	\$ 14,731,832	\$ 30,967,982	\$ (72,197,597)

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM****Baton Rouge, Louisiana****FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS****LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS****(modified accrual basis of accounting)****(unaudited)**

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,				
As required by GASB 54	2021	2020 (1)	2019	2018	2017
<b>General Fund</b>					
Nondisposable	\$ 158,918	\$ 180,902	\$ 46,171	\$ 141,261	\$ 46,171
Assigned	26,500,000	17,500,000	17,500,000	17,500,000	19,453,066
Unassigned	44,917,306	35,472,027	25,904,391	53,267,504	61,468,075
Total general fund	<u>71,576,224</u>	<u>53,152,929</u>	<u>43,450,562</u>	<u>70,908,765</u>	<u>80,967,312</u>
<b>All Other Governmental Funds*</b>					
Nondisposable	1,537,494	2,032,502	1,398,715	1,284,934	1,436,856
Restricted	94,527,326	65,027,536	65,135,605	64,390,651	68,333,468
Assigned	506,353	304,964	309,998	327,265	336,015
Unassigned	(5,883,327)	(6,470,157)	(4,198,909)	(4,760,502)	(4,741,281)
Total all other governmental funds	<u>\$ 90,687,846</u>	<u>\$ 60,894,845</u>	<u>\$ 62,645,409</u>	<u>\$ 61,242,348</u>	<u>\$ 65,365,058</u>

\* Includes Child Nutrition and Other Non Major Funds.

(1) Amounts presented for 2020 are as previously reported. Beginning in fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, accounting changes were made to restate the beginning fund balance due to the implementation of GASB No. 84 *Fiduciary Activities*.

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,

2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
\$ 46,171	\$ 125,090	\$ 119,607	\$ 118,775	\$ 116,832
22,237,628	36,104,377	38,466,335	41,232,504	43,922,457
59,176,208	50,598,410	44,856,340	36,203,772	16,830,641
<u>81,460,007</u>	<u>86,827,877</u>	<u>83,442,282</u>	<u>77,555,051</u>	<u>60,869,930</u>
473,419	339,034	342,685	384,224	279,266
47,636,324	36,398,630	54,444,199	51,934,101	54,661,644
314,158	352,778	1,876,079	8,564,622	10,956,930
-	-	-	-	-
<u>\$ 48,423,901</u>	<u>\$ 37,090,442</u>	<u>\$ 56,662,963</u>	<u>\$ 60,882,947</u>	<u>\$ 65,897,840</u>

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
(modified accrual basis of accounting)  
(unaudited)

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,				
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>					
Local sources:					
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 182,263,788	\$ 177,194,133	\$ 168,294,581	\$ 165,466,456	\$ 157,201,231
Sales and use taxes	194,691,444	178,160,214	182,207,657	179,415,809	191,494,294
Earnings on investments	410,521	2,127,469	3,016,176	1,518,362	1,148,878
Extended day program tuition	585,738	1,176,572	1,607,215	1,236,307	816,727
Student activities	5,591,994				
Other	8,195,461	5,348,897	7,211,076	7,018,466	6,146,705
State sources:					
Unrestricted state sources - other	176,818,555	174,817,783	154,821,849	166,033,183	166,220,581
Revenue sharing	3,860,649	3,973,753	4,004,201	4,028,980	4,030,286
Restricted grants-in-aid	7,985,012	9,222,403	5,276,607	4,719,125	4,575,250
Federal grants	113,109,886	97,062,754	87,084,861	95,252,845	84,522,455
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>693,513,048</b>	<b>649,083,978</b>	<b>613,524,223</b>	<b>624,689,533</b>	<b>616,156,407</b>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular education programs	160,823,935	153,488,329	160,293,766	157,391,053	147,510,001
Special education programs	58,444,483	57,150,513	59,309,280	60,479,462	60,125,197
Other education programs	58,450,853	51,847,413	53,211,330	49,257,024	49,498,919
Support:					
Pupil support services	41,608,521	40,829,705	42,329,687	39,827,151	37,938,252
Instructional staff services	36,564,934	31,021,837	33,036,709	28,966,866	27,493,388
General administration services	13,723,395	12,705,040	13,170,689	12,418,279	11,843,168
School administration services	27,404,945	26,474,754	28,272,989	27,675,688	27,158,707
Business and central services	16,559,040	14,329,509	15,134,254	15,084,442	13,760,363
Plant operations and maintenance	45,260,468	47,864,804	60,265,155	62,216,431	70,073,645
Transportation	32,951,543	35,556,198	34,939,176	33,347,196	36,487,943
Community Service Operations	12,350	12,350	12,350	12,350	12,350
Child nutrition	37,834,997	46,915,508	31,918,036	29,975,065	28,279,683
Appropriations					
Charter schools Type 1	57,423,453	50,290,095	41,387,463	30,116,114	30,388,376
Charter schools Type 2	30,937,676	27,582,812	25,791,105	23,216,329	16,977,987
Office of Juvenile Justice	105,202	131,624	143,873	145,811	162,095
Autonomous schools	-	-	-	-	-
Magnet programs	-	-	-	-	-
Recovery School District	13,480,552	13,842,504	14,505,579	16,072,002	17,367,386
COVID-19 Stipends	1,808,004				
Facilities and Acquisition	15,279,166	28,060,187	30,787,752	49,508,073	32,005,308
Debt service - Principal	2,784,562	2,784,562	2,784,562	2,784,561	2,784,563
Debt service - Interest	284,533	244,431	285,610	376,893	376,893
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>651,742,612</b>	<b>641,132,175</b>	<b>647,579,365</b>	<b>638,870,790</b>	<b>610,244,224</b>
<b>EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>41,770,436</b>	<b>7,951,803</b>	<b>(34,055,142)</b>	<b>(14,181,257)</b>	<b>5,912,183</b>
<b><u>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</u></b>					
Issuance of long-term debt	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	11,485,747	4,874,406	21,489,461	7,267,600	5,395,536
Insurance proceeds	-	-	-	-	10,084,094
Transfers out	(11,485,747)	(4,874,406)	(13,489,461)	(7,267,600)	(5,395,536)
<b>TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8,000,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10,084,094</b>
<b><u>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES</u></b>	<b>\$ 41,770,436</b>	<b>\$ 7,951,803</b>	<b>\$ (26,055,142)</b>	<b>\$ (14,181,257)</b>	<b>\$ 15,996,277</b>
<b>Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures</b>	<b>0.49%</b>	<b>0.50%</b>	<b>0.51%</b>	<b>0.55%</b>	<b>0.55%</b>

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports



Fiscal Year Ended June 30,					
2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	
\$ 154,517,614	\$ 150,966,345	\$ 147,294,070	\$ 140,657,409	\$ 134,574,676	
174,082,945	172,402,667	165,634,180	164,449,406	157,956,316	
1,116,995	1,052,896	880,781	959,634	1,221,212	
859,031	818,239	789,790	658,486	578,244	
7,107,130	7,937,818	8,334,939	9,750,960	10,587,203	
170,598,098	169,562,586	166,898,493	170,002,862	167,201,434	
3,848,546	4,046,548	4,076,099	4,077,884	4,068,306	
4,966,985	4,948,851	7,065,243	3,905,634	6,114,307	
73,865,784	74,779,659	72,275,495	68,346,653	86,030,834	
590,963,128	586,515,609	573,249,090	562,808,928	568,332,532	
144,531,269	143,151,211	152,332,858	145,820,274	155,290,378	
60,887,574	59,124,159	57,919,164	57,275,064	61,754,471	
52,972,498	53,397,365	52,481,077	48,703,565	58,744,531	
38,078,554	39,485,543	37,695,876	37,492,495	39,087,030	
30,137,988	31,498,178	31,257,818	28,856,902	37,247,301	
12,271,177	12,318,953	12,480,269	12,180,417	11,135,312	
26,005,068	25,181,548	23,867,132	22,668,941	22,994,988	
14,348,787	14,926,691	13,121,530	12,979,552	13,274,927	
46,712,415	51,669,023	55,175,198	47,681,307	47,136,285	
33,676,364	32,857,989	33,431,655	30,184,193	34,069,666	
12,350	265,327	12,350	12,350	12,350	
28,477,362	26,713,395	25,427,893	25,280,199	25,697,215	
29,861,338	32,442,790	23,267,445	20,334,144	16,846,160	
13,938,990	10,344,959	6,982,719	2,415,638	1,909,350	
110,355	129,864	184,554	178,789	183,996	
-	-	-	-	-	
7,265,633	6,026,400	5,905,611	5,077,260	5,197,073	
16,116,399	12,525,322	12,898,005	13,418,315	13,164,716	
26,350,144	47,321,559	22,400,061	35,869,090	66,349,284	
2,866,381	2,945,366	2,948,199	2,948,198	2,948,199	
376,893	376,893	292,429	262,007	327,223	
584,997,539	602,702,535	570,081,843	549,638,700	613,370,455	
5,965,589	(16,186,926)	3,167,247	13,170,228	(45,037,923)	
-	-	-	-	-	
7,678,950	5,130,284	5,427,753	4,153,363	8,869,999	
(7,678,950)	(5,130,284)	(6,927,753)	(5,653,363)	(9,952,264)	
-	-	(1,500,000)	(1,500,000)	(1,082,265)	
\$ 5,965,589	\$ (16,186,926)	\$ 1,667,247	\$ 11,670,228	\$ (46,120,188)	
0.58%	0.60%	0.59%	0.62%	0.60%	

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(unaudited)**

<b>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</b>	<b>Residential Property 10%</b>	<b>Public Services Property 25%</b>	<b>Personal/ Other Property 15%</b>	<b>Total Taxable Assessed Value</b>	<b>Add: Tax-Exempt Property</b>	<b>Estimated Actual Taxable Value</b>	<b>Total Direct Tax Rate (Note 2)</b>
2012	\$ 3,223,795,188	\$ 314,845,710	\$ 1,468,481,500	\$ 5,007,122,398	\$ 676,640,250	\$ 5,683,762,648	12.41%
2013	2,836,382,050	314,845,710	1,544,050,110	4,695,277,870	676,640,250	5,371,918,120	12.65%
2014	2,886,279,250	343,803,540	1,617,074,540	4,847,157,330	678,870,550	5,526,027,880	12.73%
2015	2,952,471,820	347,183,560	1,629,608,530	4,929,263,910	681,677,500	5,610,941,410	11.72%
2016	2,995,864,318	521,723,990	1,650,662,678	5,168,250,986	677,338,960	5,845,589,946	13.11%
2017	2,947,870,970	358,236,930	1,281,919,610	4,588,027,510	686,575,189	5,274,602,699	12.57%
2018	2,760,432,884	324,949,140	1,178,839,200	4,264,221,224	691,504,130	4,955,725,354	12.53%
2019	2,863,275,371	350,700,550	1,260,911,700	4,474,887,621	690,341,884	5,165,229,505	12.58%
2020	3,039,801,388	342,044,400	1,443,970,230	4,825,816,018	850,831,070	5,676,647,088	12.56%
2021	3,234,273,031	351,773,620	1,288,319,200	4,874,365,851	704,750,653	5,579,116,504	12.40%

Source: Tax Assessor

Note 2: Direct rate uses weighted average of type of property component to total taxable assessed value applied to the type of property component tax rate. These results are added together to get the total direct tax rate.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS**  
**CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO**  
**(unaudited)**

Taxpayer	Type of Business	December 31, 2020		Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation	December 31, 2011		
		Assessed Valuation (1)	Rank		Assessed Valuation (1)	Rank	Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation
ExxonMobil Corporation	Petroleum Products	\$ 415,495,100	1	7.55 %	\$ 308,892,320	1	7.59 %
Entergy, Inc.	Electric and Gas Utility	110,777,680	2	2.01	86,081,110	2	2.12
J P Morgan/Chase	Bank	50,927,040	3	0.92	43,605,400	4	1.07
State Farm Mutual	Insurance	26,079,380	4	0.47	20,892,000	6	0.52
Wal-Mart	Retail Store	25,463,000	5	0.46	19,370,050	7	0.48
Formosa Plastics Corp	Plastics Fabrication	24,799,290	6	0.45	18,900,790	9	0.46
Stupp Corporation	Pipeline Provider	24,441,760	7	0.44	-		
Capital One/Hibernia	Bank	23,596,650	8	0.43	17,779,350	10	0.44
Coca-Cola Bottling Company	Beverage Corporation	21,735,750	9	0.39	-		
Bellsouth Communications	Telephone Utility	19,611,550	10	0.36	39,616,220	5	0.98
Higman Barge Lines	Public Utility (Watercraft)	-		-	18,951,540	8	0.47
Georgia Pacific Corporation (2)	Pulp and Paper Products	-		-	69,245,520	3	1.70
		<u>\$ 742,927,200</u>		<u>13.48 %</u>	<u>\$ 643,334,300</u>		<u>15.83 %</u>

(1) Source: East Baton Rouge Parish Assessor's Office

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**PROPERTY TAX MILLAGES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS<sup>(1)</sup>**  
**(PER \$1,000 OF ASSESSED VALUE)**  
**LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS**  
**(unaudited)**

Calendar Year	<b><u>Direct - East Baton Rouge Parish School System</u></b>			<b><u>Overlapping</u></b>		
	General Fund	Debt Service Funds (2)	Total	Parish	Law Enforcement	Road Lighting
2011	\$ 132,400,271	\$ -	\$ 132,400,271	\$ 14,398,676	\$ 60,970,664	\$ 764,224
2012	134,574,676	-	134,574,676	14,640,832	63,798,277	770,534
2013	140,657,409	-	140,657,409	15,068,687	65,662,678	785,329
2014	147,294,070	-	147,294,070	15,491,537	67,505,273	712,002
2015	150,966,345	-	150,966,345	15,762,356	68,685,384	722,075
2016	154,517,615	-	154,517,615	15,426,470	69,651,440	354,888
2017	161,593,602	-	161,593,602	16,156,091	72,945,725	383,791
2018	163,711,164	-	163,711,164	16,453,040	74,286,465	455,165
2019	171,888,329	-	171,888,329	17,148,567	77,426,813	472,671
2020	176,808,091	-	176,808,091	17,331,508	82,475,972	472,684

(1) Information obtained from East Baton Rouge Parish Tax Assessor

(2) Represents aggregate millage of all debt service districts.

(3) Includes the cities of: Baker, Baton Rouge, Zachary

Note that overlapping rates are those of local governmental entities that apply to property owners within the school system's area. Not all overlapping rates apply to all property owners; for example, although the school system's general fund rates apply to all parish property owners, the debt service rates apply only to the property owners with property in the debt service district.

Source: Information obtained from East Baton Rouge Parish Tax Assessors' Office

**Overlapping**

Recreation and Community Centers	Fire Protection	Levee & Diversion Canal	Cities (3)	Other	Total
\$ 58,827,132	\$ 35,645,949	\$ 3,654,216	\$ 13,167,216	\$ 95,798,491	\$ 415,626,839
59,746,512	36,898,755	3,699,151	13,351,678	117,887,704	445,368,119
61,492,507	37,929,227	3,852,633	13,581,260	93,277,970	432,307,700
63,218,080	39,164,671	3,929,668	14,068,430	95,981,406	447,365,137
66,270,628	43,536,637	3,983,829	14,438,182	97,894,285	462,259,721
67,202,720	32,579,578	3,784,935	14,592,432	112,128,173	470,238,251
70,381,189	35,247,566	4,229,731	29,273,985	86,655,097	476,866,777
71,674,793	37,077,470	4,598,711	31,701,349	89,357,114	489,315,271
74,704,737	38,523,642	4,734,341	32,474,501	88,333,864	505,707,465
75,389,311	42,970,252	4,721,297	33,490,359	92,542,961	526,202,435

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM****Baton Rouge, Louisiana****PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS****LAST TEN TAX YEARS****(December 31, 2011 through 2020)****(unaudited)**

<u>Tax Year</u>	<u>Total Tax Levy (1)</u>	<u>Current Tax Levy Collections (2)</u>	<u>Percent of Levy Collected</u>	<u>Prior Year Tax Collections (2)</u>	<u>Total Collections (2)</u>	<u>Ratio of Total Collections to Tax Levy</u>
2020	\$ 176,808,091	\$ 177,069,643	100.1%	\$ 238,096	\$ 177,307,739	100.3%
2019	172,065,647	170,152,875	98.9%	2,228,252	172,381,127	100.2%
2018	163,711,164	163,327,860	99.8%	334,579	163,662,439	99.9%
2017	161,593,602	160,667,810	99.4%	343,573	161,011,383	99.6%
2016	154,796,890	152,011,494	98.2%	1,486,757	153,498,251	99.2%
2015	151,342,078	150,586,972	99.5%	317,624	150,904,596	99.7%
2014	148,674,295	147,095,340	98.9%	354,984	147,450,324	99.2%
2013	144,115,626	143,431,161	99.5%	449,354	143,880,515	99.8%
2012	139,146,486	137,160,425	98.6%	242,156	137,402,581	98.7%
2011	132,547,830	131,012,368	98.8%	520,422	131,532,790	99.2%

- (1) "Total Tax Levy" represents the original levy of the Assessor, less the amount of homestead exemption, and is the amount to be paid by the taxpayer.

The amounts to be paid by the taxpayer are ultimately collected in full, except for adjustments due to assessment errors and delayed homestead exemptions. The amount paid by the State Treasurer for homestead exemption is based on an appropriation formula by the State of Louisiana.

- (2) Source: East Baton Rouge Parish Assessor's Office

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS**  
(modified accrual basis of accounting)  
(unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Ad Valorem Taxes	Sales Tax	Total Taxes	% Change P/Y
2011	\$ 132,400,271	\$ 148,089,339	\$ 280,489,610	0.52%
2012	134,574,676	157,956,316	292,530,992	4.29%
2013	140,657,409	164,449,406	305,106,815	4.30%
2014	147,294,070	165,634,180	312,928,250	2.56%
2015	150,966,345	172,402,667	323,369,012	3.34%
2016	154,517,615	174,082,945	328,600,560	1.62%
2017	157,201,230	191,494,294	348,695,524	6.12%
2018	165,466,456	179,415,809	344,882,265	-1.09%
2019	174,328,671	96,177,679	270,506,350	-21.57%
2020	179,332,862	104,790,412	284,123,274	5.03%
Change 2011-2020	35.45%	-29.24%	1.30%	

Source: Information from the School System's financial statements

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**TAXABLE SALES BY CATEGORY-GENERAL SALES AND USE TAX**  
**LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS**  
**(modified accrual basis of accounting)**  
**(amounts expressed in thousands)**  
**(unaudited)**

Standard Industrial Classification Code	Year ended December 31,				
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing	\$ 974	\$ 977	\$ 960	\$ 1,949	\$ 1,954
Mining	974	2,931	2,881	974	1,954
Construction	131,449	148,513	197,815	155,892	155,379
Manufacturing	877,299	939,932	894,007	855,457	843,345
Transportation and Public Utilities	35,053	34,197	40,331	52,614	46,907
Wholesale Trade	505,348	514,911	482,053	435,523	420,207
Other Retail Trade	4,450,760	4,383,091	4,439,305	4,555,944	4,483,508
Vehicle	890,931	793,373	729,801	826,228	1,008,496
Food Stores	618,296	569,626	575,199	562,186	563,859
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	263,871	280,416	270,795	278,657	281,441
Services	<u>1,961,995</u>	<u>2,102,633</u>	<u>1,969,503</u>	<u>2,017,826</u>	<u>1,965,200</u>
Total	<u>\$ 9,736,950</u>	<u>\$ 9,770,600</u>	<u>\$ 9,602,650</u>	<u>\$ 9,743,250</u>	<u>\$ 9,772,250</u>

Source: City-Parish Finance Revenue Division

Collector of EBR Parish-wide Sales & Use Taxes

Based on 2% general sales and use tax with no exceptions for food and drugs.



Year ended December 31,				
2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
\$ 1,850	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,750	\$ 1,729	\$ 1,613
1,850	-	875	-	806
140,606	148,517	156,627	154,729	153,995
843,637	830,797	866,260	934,427	798,192
49,027	36,004	38,500	42,356	51,600
405,168	416,749	389,379	366,510	348,302
4,237,608	4,105,379	4,003,171	3,969,371	3,840,999
555,024	542,763	500,506	482,341	440,215
796,459	760,589	725,383	644,850	575,666
299,713	298,835	252,003	267,967	223,333
1,919,458	1,859,617	1,815,646	1,779,820	1,627,829
<u>\$ 9,250,400</u>	<u>\$ 9,001,050</u>	<u>\$ 8,750,100</u>	<u>\$ 8,644,100</u>	<u>\$ 8,062,550</u>

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(unaudited)**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Qualified School Construction Bond Program</u>	<u>Qualified Zone Academy Bond Program</u>	<u>Capital Leases</u>	<u>Certificates of Indebtedness</u>	<u>Total Debt (1)</u>	<u>Percentage of Personal Income (2)</u>	<u>Debt Per Capita (2)</u>	<u>Debt Per Student (2)</u>
2021	\$ 13,922,809	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,922,809	0.06%	32	268
2020	16,707,375	-	-	-	16,707,375	0.07%	38	313
2019	19,491,937	-	-	-	19,491,937	0.09%	44	370
2018	22,276,499	-	-	-	22,276,499	0.10%	50	426
2017	25,061,062	-	-	-	25,061,062	0.12%	56	477
2016	27,845,624	-	-	-	27,845,624	0.14%	62	519
2015	30,630,187	84,650	-	-	30,714,837	0.16%	69	568
2014	33,414,747	245,457	-	-	33,660,204	0.17%	76	625
2013	36,199,312	409,091	-	-	36,608,403	0.19%	82	672
2012	38,983,875	572,729	-	-	39,556,604	0.22%	90	733

- (1) Details regarding the School System's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.
- (2) See Schedule of Demographic Statistics for personal income and population data.
- (3) Source: East Baton Rouge Parish School System

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN**

**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

**(unaudited)**

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2021

Assessed Value		\$ 4,874,365,851
Debt Limit (35% of total assessed value)		<u>1,706,028,048</u>
Debt applicable to limitation:		
Total Bonded Debt	\$ -	
Less: Sales Tax Revenue Bonds		
Excess Revenue Certificates	<u>-</u>	
Total Debt Applicable to limitation	\$ -	
Less Amounts Available in Debt Service Funds		
Total Available in Debt Service Funds		
Less Amounts Attributable to Revenue Bonds	<u>-</u>	
Total Available in Debt Service for general obligation bonds		
Net Bonded Debt	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Legal Debt Margin		<u>\$ 1,706,028,048</u>

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Debt limit	\$ 1,189,715,429	\$ 1,252,493,413	\$ 1,296,327,169	\$ 1,338,569,134	\$ 1,365,140,998	\$ 1,246,925,467	\$ 1,302,021,306	\$ 1,318,728,950	\$ 1,386,026,652	\$ 1,706,028,048
Total net debt applicable to limit	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Legal debt margin	<u>\$ 1,189,715,429</u>	<u>\$ 1,252,493,413</u>	<u>\$ 1,296,327,169</u>	<u>\$ 1,338,569,134</u>	<u>\$ 1,365,140,998</u>	<u>\$ 1,246,925,467</u>	<u>\$ 1,302,021,306</u>	<u>\$ 1,318,728,950</u>	<u>\$ 1,386,026,652</u>	<u>\$ 1,706,028,048</u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Notes: Legal debt limit is established by Louisiana Revised Statute Title 39, Section 562, and is 35% of assessed value for school boards.

Source: Tax assessor's office records, School System's financial records

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT**

**DECEMBER 31, 2020**

**(unaudited)**

	<u>Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Estimated Percentage Applicable (1)</u>	<u>Amount Applicable to Primary Government</u>
<u>Overlapping Debt:</u>			
Baton Rouge Recreation and Park Commission	\$ 21,225,000	100.00%	\$ 21,225,000
Central Community School System	28,765,000	5.00%	1,438,250
City of Zachary	20,511,540	3.00%	615,346
Hospital Service District No. 1 (Lane Memorial Hospital)	14,310,000	100.00%	14,310,000
Nineteenth Judicial District Court	91,860,000	100.00%	91,860,000
Zachary Community School Board	92,442,013	5.00%	4,622,101
City of Baton Rouge/Parish of EBR direct debt	435,692,200	100.00%	435,692,200
Total overlapping debt			569,762,897
East Baton Rouge Parish School System direct debt (2)			13,922,809
Total direct and overlapping debt			<u>\$ 583,685,706</u>

Net Overlapping Debt is computed to demonstrate the total property tax burden on the taxpayers within the reporting government's geographic jurisdiction and the total debt that their property taxes will be expected to repay.

(1) The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the Municipalities taxable assessed value that is within the Parish's boundaries and dividing it by the Parish's total taxable assessed value.

(2) The School System's outstanding debt relates to Qualified School Construction Bonds, as disclosed in Note 8 of the basic financial statements.

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of City-Parish Government of Baton Rouge.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(December 31, 2011 through 2020)**  
**(unaudited)**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Population (1)</u>	<u>Personal Income (3)</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income (3)</u>	<u>Median Age (1)</u>	<u>Public School Enrollment (4)</u>	<u>EBR Parish Unemployment Rate (5)</u>	<u>Labor Market Area Unemployment Rate (6)</u>
2011	441,523	\$ 18,004,796,000	\$ 40,779	32.5	53,981	7.2	7.4
2012	444,275	19,047,316,000	42,873	32.7	54,439	6.3	6.4
2013	445,227	19,227,032,000 (5)	43,185 (5)	32.7	53,881	5.8	5.9
2014	446,042	19,227,032,000	43,106	32.9	54,055	5.8	5.8
2015	446,753	18,930,264,869	42,373	32.9	53,602	5.4	5.5
2016	447,037	21,756,396,716	48,668	32.8	52,540	5.1	5.2
2017	446,268	21,764,720,000	48,771	33.8	52,306	4.4	4.5
2018	440,956	23,059,353,064	52,294	32.9	52,698	4.3	4.4
2019	440,059	23,763,626,059 (6)	54,001 (6)	33.2 (6)	53,383 (6)	4.4	4.4
2020	439,729	24,017,118,522 (6)	54,618 (6)	33.5 (6)	52,044 (6)	7.8	7.4

All information is parishwide.

- (1) Estimates – U.S. Census
- (3) Estimates - Bureau of Economic Analysis
- (4) East Baton Rouge Parish School System – includes pre-kindergarten.
- (5) Louisiana Department of Labor - Benchmark rates for East Baton Rouge Parish only - These data are disaggregated using claims for unemployment compensation and population sharing ratios which are applied to present market area estimates and are valid only for the allocation of manpower revenue sharing funds.
- (6) Finance Department Estimate

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS**  
**CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO**  
**(December 31, 2011 and 2020)**  
**(unaudited)**

December 31, 2020 (1)				December 31, 2011			
Employer	Number of Employees	Rank	Percent of Total	Employer	Number of Employees	Rank	Percent of Total
Louisiana State Government	24,060	1	9.24 %	Louisiana State Government	26,259	1	10.25 %
Turner Industries	7,205	2	2.77	Turner Industries	9,671	2	3.78
East Baton Rouge Parish School System	6,072	3	2.33	East Baton Rouge Parish School System	5,995	3	2.34
Our Lady of the Lake Regional Medical Center	5,194	4	2.00	Our Lady of the Lake Regional Medical Center	4,009	8	1.57
Louisiana State University	5,075	5	1.95	Louisiana State University	5,600	4	2.19
City-Parish Government	4,621	6	1.78	City-Parish Government	4,349	5	1.70
Brown & Root Industrial Services LLC	3,500	7	1.34	Brown & Root Industrial Services LLC	-	-	-
Exxon Mobil Corporation	3,000	8	1.15	Exxon Mobil Corporation	4,275	6	1.67
Baton Rouge General Medical Center	2,842	9	1.09	Baton Rouge General Medical Center	3,000	10	1.37
Performance Contractors	2,500	10	0.96	Performance Contractors	3,500	9	1.17
The Shaw Group	--		--	The Shaw Group	4,243	7	1.66
	<u>64,069</u>		<u>24.61 %</u>		<u>70,901</u>		<u>27.70 %</u>

(1) Source 2020:

Baton Rouge Area Chamber estimates  
Louisiana Department of State Civil Service  
East Baton Rouge Parish School System  
Estimates - U.S. Bureau of Census (mid-year estimate)  
Estimates - U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (Annual average data)

Page Intentionally Blank

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM****Baton Rouge, Louisiana****GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION****LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS****(modified accrual basis of accounting)****(unaudited)**

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30.					
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>						
Current:						
Instruction:						
Regular education programs	\$ 130,360,043	\$ 130,729,149	\$ 137,465,950	\$ 137,364,607	\$ 130,944,595	\$ 124,256,604
	28.1%	29.0%	29.8%	30.9%	30.2%	28.7%
Special education programs	50,131,342	49,365,253	51,512,975	52,888,149	52,627,737	52,821,415
	10.8%	10.9%	11.2%	11.9%	12.1%	12.2%
Other education programs	18,417,428	20,909,002	23,027,982	21,744,648	20,989,654	22,020,478
	4.0%	4.6%	5.0%	4.9%	4.8%	5.1%
Support:						
Pupil support services	29,475,933	28,616,075	30,814,367	29,049,518	27,925,408	27,857,420
	6.4%	6.3%	6.7%	6.5%	6.4%	6.4%
Instructional staff services	11,048,974	10,724,386	12,323,475	12,198,369	12,375,246	13,754,788
	2.4%	2.4%	2.7%	2.7%	2.9%	3.2%
General administration services	11,197,758	10,924,579	11,238,563	11,389,242	10,756,252	11,402,883
	2.4%	2.4%	2.4%	2.6%	2.5%	2.6%
School administration services	24,437,711	23,408,203	24,984,145	24,231,100	24,071,420	23,296,802
	5.3%	5.2%	5.4%	5.4%	5.5%	5.4%
Business and central services	12,112,971	11,166,312	12,224,326	12,631,588	11,700,600	12,395,396
	2.6%	2.5%	2.7%	2.8%	2.7%	2.9%
Plant operations and maintenance	40,289,849	39,863,996	40,354,747	40,824,414	44,536,706	40,712,271
	8.7%	8.8%	8.8%	9.2%	10.3%	9.4%
Transportation	29,503,980	31,303,999	31,217,888	30,090,447	28,102,493	31,354,411
	6.4%	6.9%	6.8%	6.8%	6.5%	7.2%
Community Service Operations	12,350	12,350	12,350	12,350	12,350	12,350
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Appropriations						
Charter schools Type 1	57,230,739	49,801,949	40,977,699	29,605,456	29,951,784	29,283,399
	12.3%	11.0%	8.9%	6.7%	6.9%	6.8%
Charter schools Type 2	30,937,676	27,582,812	25,791,105	23,216,329	16,977,987	13,938,990
	6.7%	6.1%	5.6%	5.2%	3.9%	3.2%
Office of Juvenile Justice	105,202	131,624	143,873	145,811	162,095	110,355
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Magnet programs	-	-	-	-	-	7,265,633
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.7%
Recovery School District	13,480,552	13,842,504	14,505,579	16,072,002	17,367,386	16,116,399
	2.9%	3.1%	3.1%	3.6%	4.0%	3.7%
COVID-19 Stipends	1,808,004	-	-	-	-	-
	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Facilities acquisition	76,809	5,200	1,181,341	334,645	2,132,042	2,653,667
	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	0.5%	0.6%
Debt service - Principal	2,784,562	2,784,562	2,784,562	2,784,561	2,784,562	2,866,381
	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%
Debt service - Interest	284,533	244,431	285,610	376,893	376,893	376,893
	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
Total	\$ 463,696,416	\$ 451,416,386	\$ 460,846,537	\$ 444,960,129	\$ 433,795,210	\$ 432,496,535
Pupil count - October 1	39,457	39,671	38,993	38,673	38,960	39,828
Average expenditures per pupil	\$ 11,752	\$ 11,379	\$ 11,810	\$ 11,506	\$ 11,134	\$ 10,859

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports



Fiscal Year Ended June 30,			
2015	2014	2013	2012
\$ 124,430,292	\$ 128,467,847	\$ 129,506,058	\$ 135,338,160
29.7%	31.5%	33.1%	33.3%
51,168,380	50,115,050	50,585,205	51,593,688
12.2%	12.3%	12.9%	12.7%
21,235,520	21,161,380	18,287,216	18,992,522
5.0%	5.2%	4.7%	4.7%
28,284,749	26,923,738	27,933,138	29,467,667
6.7%	6.6%	7.1%	7.3%
13,197,385	11,618,118	11,435,935	14,739,083
3.1%	2.9%	2.9%	3.6%
11,447,738	11,609,299	11,288,440	10,338,436
2.7%	2.9%	2.9%	2.5%
22,464,220	21,399,400	20,493,553	20,726,066
5.3%	5.3%	5.2%	5.1%
12,916,540	11,181,785	11,053,143	11,771,113
3.1%	2.7%	2.8%	2.9%
40,406,275	41,184,204	38,769,350	41,497,511
9.6%	10.1%	9.9%	10.2%
30,348,299	31,521,512	27,883,583	31,722,653
7.2%	7.7%	7.1%	7.8%
265,327	12,350	12,350	12,350
0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
32,074,417	22,870,404	20,021,223	16,145,960
7.6%	5.6%	5.1%	4.0%
10,344,959	6,982,719	2,415,638	1,909,350
2.5%	1.7%	0.6%	0.5%
129,864	184,554	178,789	183,996
0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
6,026,400	5,905,611	5,077,260	5,197,073
1.4%	1.5%	1.3%	1.3%
12,525,322	12,898,005	13,418,315	13,164,716
3.0%	3.2%	3.4%	3.2%
-	-	-	-
0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
-	-	-	22,958
0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
-	-	-	-
0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
2,945,366	2,948,199	2,948,198	2,948,199
0.7%	0.7%	0.8%	0.7%
376,893	292,429	262,007	327,223
0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
<u>\$ 420,587,946</u>	<u>\$ 407,276,604</u>	<u>\$ 391,569,401</u>	<u>\$ 406,098,724</u>
40,471	40,241	41,292	41,233
\$ 10,392	\$ 10,121	\$ 9,483	\$ 9,849

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION PER PUPIL**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
(modified accrual basis of accounting)  
(unaudited)

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,					
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>						
Current:						
Instruction:						
Regular education programs	\$ 3,305 28.1%	\$ 3,299 29.0%	\$ 3,524 29.8%	\$ 3,550 30.9%	\$ 3,358 30.2%	\$ 3,122 28.7%
Special education programs	1,271 10.8%	1,244 10.9%	1,320 11.2%	1,368 11.9%	1,351 12.1%	1,326 12.2%
Other education programs	467 4.0%	527 4.6%	590 5.0%	562 4.9%	539 4.8%	553 5.1%
Support:						
Pupil support services	747 6.4%	721 6.3%	790 6.7%	751 6.5%	717 6.4%	699 6.4%
Instructional staff services	280 2.4%	270 2.4%	316 2.7%	315 2.7%	318 2.9%	345 3.2%
General administration services	285 2.4%	276 2.4%	289 2.4%	296 2.6%	277 2.5%	287 2.6%
School administration services	619 5.3%	590 5.2%	640 5.4%	627 5.4%	618 5.5%	585 5.4%
Business and central services	307 2.6%	281 2.5%	313 2.7%	327 2.8%	300 2.7%	311 2.9%
Plant operations and maintenance	1,020 8.7%	1,004 8.8%	1,033 8.7%	1,055 9.2%	1,142 10.3%	1,021 9.4%
Transportation	748 6.4%	789 6.9%	800 6.8%	778 6.8%	721 6.5%	787 7.2%
Appropriations						
Charter schools Type 1	1,450 12.3%	1,255 11.0%	1,050 8.9%	766 6.7%	769 6.9%	735 6.8%
Charter schools Type 2	784 6.7%	695 6.1%	661 5.6%	600 5.2%	436 3.9%	350 3.2%
Office of Juvenile Justice	3 0.0%	3 0.0%	4 0.0%	4 0.0%	4 0.0%	3 0.0%
Magnet programs	- 0.0%	- 0.0%	- 0.0%	- 0.0%	- 0.0%	182 1.7%
Recovery School District	342 2.9%	349 3.1%	372 3.1%	416 3.6%	446 4.0%	405 3.7%
COVID-19 Stipends	46 0.4%	- 0.0%	- 0.0%	- 0.0%	- 0.0%	- 0.0%
Capital outlay	- 0.0%	- 0.0%	- 0.0%	- 0.0%	- 0.0%	- 0.0%
Facilities acquisition	- 0.0%	- 0.0%	30 0.3%	9 0.1%	55 0.5%	67 0.6%
Debt service - Principal	71 0.6%	70 0.6%	71 0.6%	72 0.6%	71 0.6%	72 0.7%
Debt service - Interest	7 0.1%	6 0.1%	7 0.1%	10 0.1%	10 0.1%	9 0.1%
Total	\$ 11,752	\$ 11,379	\$ 11,810	\$ 11,506	\$ 11,134	\$ 10,859
Pupil count - October 1	39,457	39,671	38,993	38,673	38,960	39,828

Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,				
2015		2014		2013
				2012
\$	3,091	\$	3,195	\$ 3,138
	29.7%		31.6%	33.1%
	1,264		1,245	1,225
	12.2%		12.3%	12.9%
	525		526	443
	5.0%		5.2%	4.7%
	699		669	676
	6.7%		6.6%	7.1%
	326		289	277
	3.1%		2.9%	2.9%
	284		289	274
	2.7%		2.9%	2.9%
	555		532	496
	5.3%		5.3%	5.2%
	319		278	268
	3.1%		2.7%	2.8%
	997		1,022	938
	9.6%		10.1%	9.9%
	750		783	675
	7.2%		7.7%	7.1%
	793		568	485
	7.6%		5.6%	5.1%
	256		174	59
	2.5%		1.7%	0.6%
	3		5	4
	0.0%		0.0%	0.0%
	149		147	123
	1.4%		1.5%	1.3%
	309		321	325
	3.0%		3.2%	3.4%
	-		-	-
	0.0%		0.0%	0.0%
	-		-	1
	0.0%		0.0%	0.0%
	-		-	-
	0.0%		0.0%	0.0%
	73		73	71
	0.7%		0.7%	0.8%
	9		7	6
	0.1%		0.1%	0.1%
\$	10,392	\$	10,121	\$ 9,483
	40,471		40,241	41,292
				41,233

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE) EMPLOYEES**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
(unaudited)

	Fiscal Year					
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
<b><u>Regular Employees: CERTIFICATED</u></b>						
<b>Instructional:</b>						
Supervising Instructors	3.6	1.2	0.4	4.2	12.4	15.0
Classroom Teachers - Regular Programs	1,918.0	1,927.6	2,033.4	1,979.9	1,937.7	1,953.0
Classroom Teachers - Special Education	554.3	571.2	603.1	629.2	643.9	632.0
Classroom Teachers - Vocational Education	109.9	114.4	123.0	107.2	106.3	96.0
Classroom Teachers - Other Instructional Programs	91.1	92.9	102.4	102.5	112.5	129.0
Classroom Teachers - Special Programs	161.0	154.2	161.1	163.2	173.7	198.0
Classroom Teachers - Adult/Continuing Ed Programs	3.0	3.8	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.0
Classroom Teachers - Community College Programs	29.3	29.6	27.6	26.6	24.2	23.0
<i>Total Classroom Teachers</i>	<u>2,866.6</u>	<u>2,893.7</u>	<u>3,054.7</u>	<u>3,012.4</u>	<u>3,001.9</u>	<u>3,034.0</u>
Therapist/Specialist/Counselor - Instructional Programs	7.9	8.0	0.9	2.1	3.7	2.0
Sabbatical Leave - Instructional Programs	17.8	12.6	9.6	12.6	15.3	7.0
<i>Total Certificated - Instructional Programs</i>	<u>2,895.9</u>	<u>2,915.5</u>	<u>3,065.6</u>	<u>3,031.3</u>	<u>3,033.3</u>	<u>3,058.0</u>
<b>Instructional Support:</b>						
Supervisors - Instructional Support Functions	68.7	73.9	75.1	58.0	55.8	62.0
Librarians/Media-based Teachers/Staff Instructors - Instr Spt	65.3	76.1	70.7	71.0	79.5	65.0
Therapist/Specialist/Counselor - Instructional Support Functions	563.3	434.7	448.2	413.1	435.6	456.0
Sabbatical Leave - Instructional Support Functions	4.4	4.5	6.2	6.4	5.4	6.0
<i>Total Certificated - Instructional Support</i>	<u>701.7</u>	<u>589.2</u>	<u>600.2</u>	<u>548.5</u>	<u>576.3</u>	<u>589.0</u>
<b>Support Services:</b>						
Superintendents	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Assistant/Associate/Deputy Superintendents	5.8	4.9	5.7	4.8	4.0	3.0
School Principals	85.0	86.4	94.3	81.5	85.3	88.0
School Assistant Principals	90.6	91.2	96.1	85.8	91.4	87.0
Other School Administrators	2.5	2.0	1.4	-	-	1.0
Non-Classroom Teachers - Support Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sabbatical Leave - Support Services	0.5	-	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.0
<i>Total Certificated - Support Services</i>	<u>185.4</u>	<u>185.5</u>	<u>199.2</u>	<u>174.1</u>	<u>182.7</u>	<u>181.0</u>
<b>Total Certificated</b>	<u>3,783.0</u>	<u>3,690.2</u>	<u>3,865.0</u>	<u>3,753.9</u>	<u>3,792.3</u>	<u>3,828.0</u>

Source : East Baton Rouge Parish School System

Fiscal Year			
2015	2014	2013	2012
-	5.0	5.0	9.0
1,932.0	1,917.0	1,965.0	2,090.0
591.0	564.0	582.0	610.0
84.0	87.0	86.0	90.0
140.0	76.0	72.0	4.0
202.0	194.0	182.0	201.0
5.0	4.0	5.0	5.0
24.0	24.0	23.0	23.0
2,978.0	2,866.0	2,915.0	3,023.0
3.0	-	2.0	3.0
13.0	7.0	23.0	28.0
2,994.0	2,878.0	2,945.0	3,063.0
66.0	63.0	74.0	77.0
71.0	85.0	81.0	83.0
466.0	449.0	440.0	479.0
6.0	4.0	7.0	10.0
609.0	601.0	602.0	649.0
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
5.0	5.0	5.0	-
83.0	79.0	81.0	80.0
87.0	76.0	70.0	64.0
-	2.0	3.0	-
-	-	-	-
2.0	-	-	1.0
178.0	163.0	160.0	146.0
3,781.0	3,642.0	3,707.0	3,858.0

(continued)

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE) EMPLOYEES**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
(unaudited)  
(Continued)

	Fiscal Year					
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
<b><u>Regular Employees: NON-CERTIFICATED</u></b>						
<b><u>Instructional:</u></b>						
Aide - Instructional Programs	692.7	776.8	733.4	691.3	724.3	725.0
<i>Total Non-Certificated - Instructional Programs</i>	692.7	776.8	733.4	691.3	724.3	725.0
<b><u>Instructional Support:</u></b>						
Supervisors - Instructional Support Functions	68.7	-	-	-	-	-
Therapist/Specialist/Counselor - Instructional Support Functions	424.9	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical/Secretarial - Instructional Support Functions	45.1	44.0	50.4	55.6	54.5	55.0
Aide - Instructional Support Functions	18.2	30.2	15.0	17.6	21.4	17.0
Degreed Professional - Instructional Support Functions	1.0	2.5	2.3	6.4	13.3	3.0
Other Personnel - Instructional Support Functions	71.6	46.3	49.8	38.7	49.2	44.0
<i>Total Non-Certificated - Instructional Support</i>	629.5	123.0	117.5	118.3	138.4	119.0
<b><u>Support Services:</u></b>						
Supervisors/Managers/Administrators/Support Services	131.1	128.8	132.8	164.3	116.3	106.0
Clerical/Secretarial - Support Services	253.7	262.5	277.2	258.7	267.8	268.0
Aide - Support Services	68.5	76.8	73.5	63.4	59.1	59.0
Service Worker - Support Services	857.5	926.5	953.4	920.8	940.2	891.0
Skilled Craftsman - Support Services	28.8	26.3	29.2	27.5	26.3	23.0
Degreed Professional - Support Services	27.0	24.2	23.0	21.0	21.1	22.0
Other Personnel - Support Services	29.7	27.9	30.4	33.3	35.4	39.0
<i>Total Non-Certificated - Support Services</i>	1,396.3	1,473.0	1,519.5	1,489.0	1,466.2	1,408.0
<b>Total Non-Certificated</b>	2,718.5	2,372.8	2,370.4	2,298.6	2,328.9	2,252.0
<b>Total Regular Employees (Certificated and Non-Certificated)</b>	6,501.5	6,063.0	6,235.4	6,052.5	6,121.2	6,080.0
<b><u>Other Reported Personnel</u></b>						
School Board Member	9.0	9.0	11.0	9.0	9.0	8.0
<i>Total Other Reported Personnel</i>	9.0	9.0	11.0	9.0	9.0	8.0
<b>Grand Total</b>	6,510.5	6,072.0	6,246.4	6,061.5	6,130.2	6,088.0

Source : East Baton Rouge Parish School System

Fiscal Year			
2015	2014	2013	2012
716.0	628.0	626.0	666.0
716.0	628.0	626.0	666.0
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
53.0	52.0	59.0	72.0
17.0	16.0	16.0	9.0
2.0	4.0	11.0	3.0
69.0	48.0	41.0	95.0
141.0	120.0	127.0	179.0
108.0	104.0	114.0	111.0
254.0	244.0	246.0	248.0
58.0	57.0	57.0	58.0
890.0	876.0	871.0	926.0
24.0	26.0	28.0	28.0
21.0	22.0	20.0	14.0
38.0	38.0	42.0	46.0
1,393.0	1,367.0	1,378.0	1,431.0
2,250.0	2,115.0	2,131.0	2,276.0
6,031.0	5,757.0	5,838.0	6,134.0
9.0	11.0	11.0	12.0
9.0	11.0	11.0	12.0
6,040.0	5,768.0	5,849.0	6,146.0
(concluded)			

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**PERCENTAGE OF FREE AND REDUCED STUDENTS IN LUNCH PROGRAM**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(unaudited)**

<u>School Year</u>	<u>Free</u>	<u>Reduced</u>	<u>Total</u>
2011-2012	76.77%	6.56%	83.33%
2012-2013	76.64%	6.57%	83.21%
2013-2014	77.68%	6.03%	83.71%
2014-2015 (2)	94.40%	0.00%	94.40%
2015-2016 (3)	96.00%	0.00%	96.00%
2016-2017	100.00%	0.00%	100.00%
2017-2018	100.00%	0.00%	100.00%
2018-2019	100.00%	0.00%	100.00%
2019-2020	100.00%	0.00%	100.00%
2020-2021	100.00%	0.00%	100.00%

(1) Source: East Baton Rouge Parish School System School Food Service Department.

(2) East Baton Rouge Parish School System enrolled in USDA Community Eligibility Provision for 2014-2015.

(3) 2015-2016 CEP percentages of Free and Paid students were re-established based on the number of Identified Students directly certified to receive free meals.



**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**HISTORY OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(unaudited)**

<u>School Year</u>	<u>Females</u>	<u>Males</u>	<u>Total</u>
2012	1,118	870	1,988
2013	1,117	868	1,985
2014	1,130	886	2,016
2015	1,160	928	2,088
2016	1,097	927	2,024
2017	1,149	929	2,078
2018	1,368	1,248	2,616
2019	1,259	1,055	2,314
2020	1,298	1,082	2,380
2021	1,188	1,000	2,188

(1) Source: East Baton Rouge Parish School System Technology Department.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**CAPITAL ASSET INFORMATION - SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION**  
**JUNE 30, 2021**  
**(unaudited)**

**Elementary Schools**

<u>Schools</u>	<u>Year Opened</u>	<u>Square Footage</u>	<u>Square Footage with Covered Walkways</u>	<u>Acreage</u>	<u>Classrooms (1)</u>	<u>Capacity (1)</u>
Audubon	1967	38,917	45,826	8.0	25	531
Baton Rouge Center VPA	1954	36,830	46,088	16.0	24	510
Belfair Montessori	1951	30,449	56,354	5.0	20	425
Bernard Terrace	1927	37,195	45,735	8.0	20	425
Baton Rouge FLAIM @ Valley Park	1967	86,264	89,082	23.4	34	750
Broadmoor	1956/2018	86,160	89,850	20.0	30	700
Brownfields	1956	35,372	51,176	12.0	25	531
Buchanan	1955	56,742	61,615	8.2	27	574
Capitol	2008	75,606	75,606	13.9	31	659
Cedarcrest Southmoor	1967	42,176	50,203	7.1	28	595
Claiborne	1954/2011	93,528	100,305	8.0	38	808
Crestworth	1968	35,936	40,492	15.0	21	446
Delmont Pre-K/K Center	1955	40,662	46,148	6.7	21	446
Forest Heights	1973	41,921	47,883	9.9	25	531
Glen Oaks Park	1973	46,325	53,305	9.2	25	531
Greenbrier	1960	45,522	51,592	8.8	27	574
Highland	1940	40,224	41,679	7.0	21	446
Howell Park	1955	36,074	50,683	12.9	22	468
Jefferson Terrace	1958	38,243	45,949	7.2	24	510
Jefferson Terrace Academy	2020	125,049		17.7	41	917
LaBelle Aire	1973	61,918	75,872	8.0	34	723
LaSalle	1955	43,164	48,272	8.0	25	531
Magnolia Woods	1963	41,411	62,675	8.1	27	574
Mayfair	1962	36,225	41,324	12.1	22	475
Melrose	1955	55,080	55,080	8.0	32	680
Merrydale	1968	44,747	47,099	15.4	27	574
Northeast	2002	99,584	100,000	23.0	41	871
Park ES	2020	78,508	80,342	27.0	25	460
Park Forest	1976	50,900	50,900	9.7	33	701
Parkview	1974	44,453	47,928	8.1	28	595
Polk	1960	37,526	42,713	2.9	18	383
Progress	1959/2013	86,456	86,456	12.5	31	659
Riveroaks	1968	37,900	41,968	10.4	23	489
Ryan	1969	45,776	51,306	10.2	27	574
Sharon Hills	1964	44,835	60,212	10.0	25	531
Shenandoah	1972	45,979	45,979	7.0	27	574
South Boulevard	1945	27,155	32,119	2.4	12	255
The Dufrocq School	1923/2009	78,930	78,930	10.0	33	701
Twin Oaks	1974	42,411	50,520	7.0	28	595
Villa del Rey	1959	48,623	64,103	14.4	27	574
Wedgewood	1977	53,910	61,743	13.0	32	680
Westdale Heights	1959	40,912	47,502	11.2	21	446
Westminster	1967	32,921	44,360	14.1	21	446
White Hills	1960	34,719	37,501	11.0	21	446
Wildwood	1969	40,730	40,731	7.3	25	531
Winbourne	2007	74,340	75,000	11.7	31	659
Woodlawn	2009	83,625	83,625	22.0	35	744
Totals		2,481,933	2,643,831	528.5	1,260	26,848

Source : CSRS, Inc.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**CAPITAL ASSET INFORMATION**

**JUNE 30, 2021**

(unaudited)

(Continued)

**Junior High/Middle Schools**

<u>Schools</u>	<u>Year Opened</u>	<u>Square Footage</u>	<u>Square Footage with Covered Walkways</u>	<u>Acreage</u>	<u>Classrooms (1)</u>	<u>Capacity (1)</u>
Broadmoor	1961	86,455	121,605	14.0	37	800
Brookstown	1948	45,208	53,052	10.0	25	531
Capitol	2004	115,460	115,460	11.4	43	950
Glasgow	1955	61,009	63,159	14.2	30	650
McKinley	2006	119,238	119,400	12.0	40	875
North Banks Middle School of Excellence	1951	30,062	44,001	10.0	22	475
Park Forest	1968	96,311	123,904	17.4	42	925
Scotlandville	1951	91,655	91,655	15.0	37	825
Sherwood	1967	91,661	98,370	41.7	43	950
Southeast	1974	105,349	105,721	12.4	42	925
Westdale	1956	102,623	114,226	24.2	44	975
Woodlawn	2006	119,524	119,524	30.0	47	1,025
Totals		1,064,555	1,170,077	212.3	452	9,906

**High Schools**

<u>Schools</u>	<u>Year Opened</u>	<u>Square Footage</u>	<u>Square Footage with Covered Walkways</u>	<u>Acreage</u>	<u>Classrooms (1)</u>	<u>Capacity (1)</u>
Baton Rouge	1928/2012	270,011	442,564	19.4	74	1,600
Belaire	1974	180,093	180,093	27.5	62	1,350
Broadmoor	1960	146,079	204,321	32.0	51	1,125
EBR C-Tech	2018	35,933	39,533	13.5	10	300
Glen Oaks	1960	179,179	258,925	40.5	47	1,039
Glen Oaks (new building)	2019	39,031			9	1,105
Istrouma	1947	199,832	222,343	30.0	70	1,548
Liberty High	1959/2016	191,740	191,740	26.0	45	1,250
McKinley	1961	150,988	174,913	18.9	58	1,275
Northeast	2003	141,811	146,564	50.0	43	950
Scotlandville	1960	182,020	182,020	35.1	70	1,550
Tara	1970	166,599	186,967	23.6	57	1,250
Woodlawn	2005	197,098	215,708	57.0	65	1,425
Totals		2,080,414	2,445,691	373.5	661	15,767

**Special Education**

<u>Schools</u>	<u>Year Opened</u>	<u>Square Footage</u>	<u>Square Footage with Covered Walkways</u>	<u>Acreage</u>	<u>Classrooms (1)</u>	<u>Capacity (1)</u>
Arlington Prep Academy	1950	20,356	22,519	5.0	13	275
Southdowns	1949	33,442	41,818	9.2	18	383
Totals		53,798	64,337	14.2	31	658

Source : CSRS, Inc.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**CAPITAL ASSET INFORMATION**  
**JUNE 30, 2021**  
(unaudited)  
(Continued)

**Alternatives**

<u>Schools</u>	<u>Year Opened</u>	<u>Square Footage</u>	<u>Square Footage with Covered Walkways</u>	<u>Acreage</u>	<u>Classrooms (1)</u>	<u>Capacity (1)</u>
Christa McAuliffe - Discipline Center	1966	38,513	76,048	11.1	21	450
Northdale Superintendent Academy	1968	36,408	52,544	5.2	24	525
Rosenwald - Discipline Center	1927	14,628	14,628	2.0	7	140
Greenville Superintendent's Academy	1959	44,465	58,628	6.5	30	638
Keel Discipline Center	1967	9,163	9,163	1.0	8	175
Totals		<u>143,177</u>	<u>211,011</u>	<u>25.8</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>1,928</u>

**Charter Schools**

<u>Schools</u>	<u>Year Opened</u>	<u>Square Footage</u>	<u>Square Footage with Covered Walkways</u>	<u>Acreage</u>	<u>Classrooms (1)</u>	<u>Capacity (1)</u>
Children's Charter	1924	23,813	23,813	2.0	12	255
Community School	1961	21,737	23,398	5.0	7	150
J.K. Haynes Elem Charter School	1956	34,671	55,536	11.0	22	468
Totals		<u>80,221</u>	<u>102,747</u>	<u>18.0</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>873</u>

**Recovery Schools**

<u>Schools</u>	<u>Year Opened</u>	<u>Square Footage</u>	<u>Square Footage with Covered Walkways</u>	<u>Acreage</u>	<u>Classrooms (1)</u>	<u>Capacity (1)</u>
Capitol High	1960	140,246	140,246	40.0	60	1,325
Crestworth Middle	1968	84,107	92,741	15.4	33	725
Dalton Elementary	1955	37,168	52,636	9.1	21	446
Glen Oaks Middle	1955	96,214	129,464	19.1	43	950
Kenilworth Middle	1973	92,723	98,716	22.4	35	775
Lanier Elementary	1958	43,170	48,393	9.8	23	489
Prescott Middle	1955	90,438	104,618	22.8	45	1,000
Totals		<u>584,066</u>	<u>666,814</u>	<u>138.6</u>	<u>260</u>	<u>5,710</u>

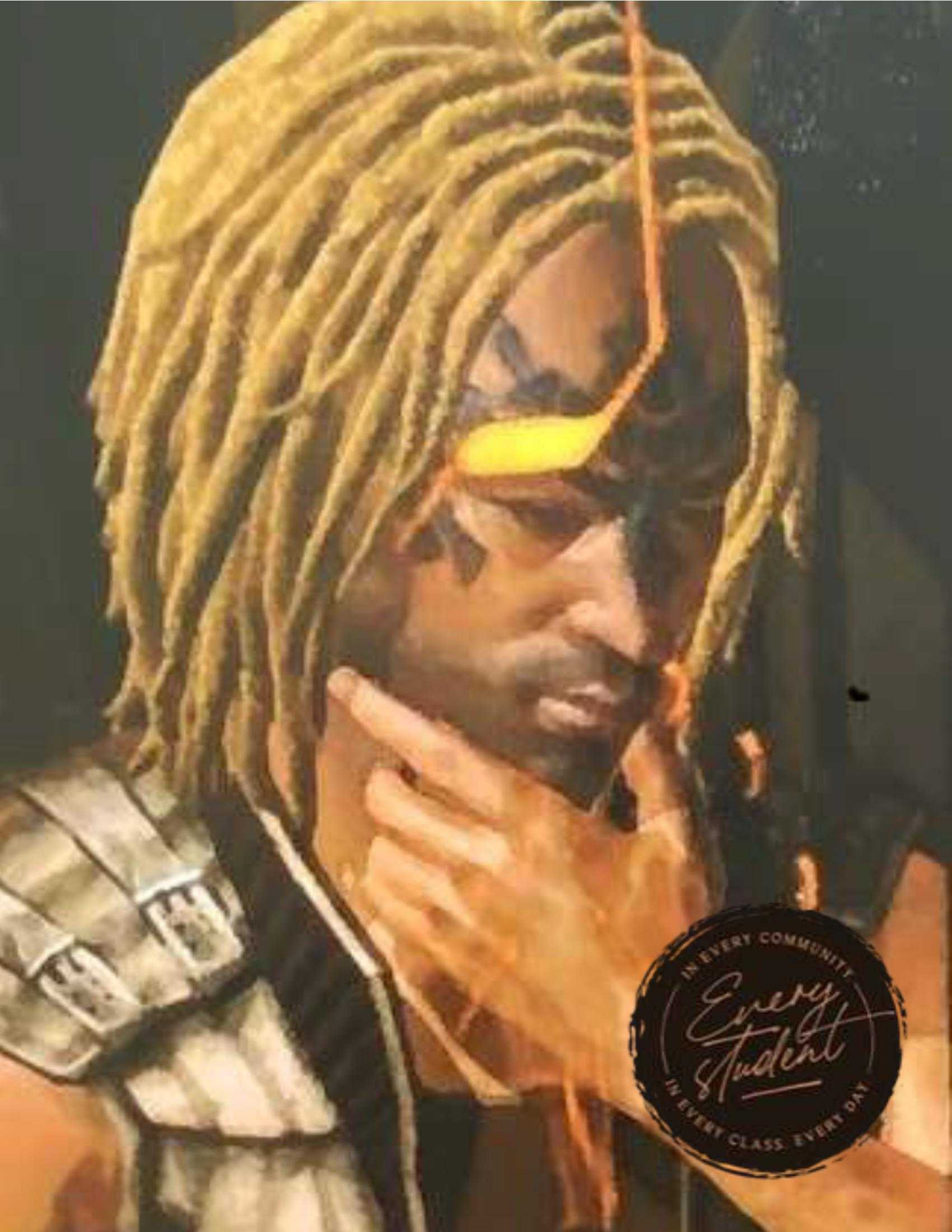
**Closed Schools**

<u>Schools</u>	<u>Year Opened</u>	<u>Square Footage</u>	<u>Square Footage with Covered Walkways</u>	<u>Acreage</u>	<u>Classrooms (1)</u>	<u>Capacity (1)</u>
Banks Elementary	1951	34,323	44,001	10.0	22	475
Totals		<u>34,323</u>	<u>44,001</u>	<u>10.0</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>475</u>

Source : CSRS, Inc.

Page Intentionally Blank





---

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**REPORTS ON COMPLIANCE AND INTERNAL CONTROL**  
**AND PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT DATA**  
**JUNE 30, 2021**

---



## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

### **Reports on Compliance and Internal Control**

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	Exhibit A
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	Exhibit B
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	Exhibit C
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	Exhibit D
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	Exhibit E

### **Performance Measurement Data**

Independent Accountants' Report on Applying Agreed Upon Procedures	Exhibit F
Performance Measurement Data Schedule Descriptions	Exhibit G
General Fund Instructional and Support Expenditures and Certain Local Revenue Sources for the Year Ended June 30, 2021	Schedule 1
Class Size Characteristics	Schedule 2



**EXHIBIT A**  
**Page 1 of 2**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING  
AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS***

East Baton Rouge Parish School System  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the East Baton Rouge Parish School System (the School System) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School System's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 17, 2021.

**Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the School System's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School System's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School System's internal control.

*A deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

**Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the East Baton Rouge Parish School System's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

**Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

*Postlethwaite & Netterville*

Baton Rouge, Louisiana  
December 17, 2021



**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON  
INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE**

East Baton Rouge Parish School System  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited East Baton Rouge Parish School System's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2021. The East Baton Rouge Parish School System's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the East Baton Rouge Parish School System's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the East Baton Rouge Parish School System's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination on the East Baton Rouge Parish School System's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the East Baton Rouge Parish School System complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2021.



**Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the School System is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School System's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School System's internal control over compliance.

*A deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

**Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance**

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of East Baton Rouge Parish School System as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School System's basic financial statements. We have issued our report thereon dated December 17, 2021, which contained an unmodified opinion on the financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

*Postlethwaite & Netterville*

Baton Rouge, Louisiana  
December 17, 2021

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM  
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

**U.S. DEPT. OF EDUCATION**

PROGRAM NAME	FEDERAL ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	GRANTOR PROJECT NUMBER	EXPENDITURES	TOTALS BY ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	AMOUNTS PROVIDED TO SUBRECIPIENTS
Adult Ed. Federal	84.002A	N/A	\$ 223,217		\$ -
Adult Ed. Federal	84.002A	N/A	12,999		-
Adult Ed. Federal Leadership Funds	84.002A	N/A	197,142		-
Adult Ed. Federal Leadership Funds	84.002A	N/A	5,688	439,046	-
Title I Part A - Basic	84.010A	28-21-T1-17	21,888,099		996,212
Title I Part A - Basic	84.010A		16,612		-
Direct Student Services	84.010A	28-21-DSS-17	687,112		-
School Redesign Grant	84.010A	28-20-RD19-17	1,544,133		-
School Redesign Grant	84.010A		20,802	24,156,758	-
High Cost Services Rnd 1 IDEA	84.027A (7)	28-21-RH-17	6,803		-
Special Ed. IDEA-Part B	84.027A (7)		1,975		-
IDEA Contract	84.027A (7)	N/A	85,767		-
Special Ed. IDEA-Part B	84.027A (7)	28-21-B1-17	10,534,841	10,629,386	-
Vocational Ed Carl Perkins Basic Grant	84.048A	28-21-02-17	650,553	650,553	-
Magnet School Assistance Program	84.165A (1)	N/A	2,434,965	2,434,965	-
Special Ed Preschool	84.173A (7)	28-21-P1-17	217,276	217,276	-
Title X - Education for Homeless Children & Youth	84.196A	28-21-H1-17	167,480	167,480	-
21st Century	84.287C	28-20-2C-17	413,500	413,500	-
State Personnel Development Grant	84.323A	28-18-P718-17	44,500	44,500	-
GEAR UP	84.334 (2)	N/A	901,958	901,958	-
Title III - English Language Acquisition Grants	84.365A	28-21-60-17	412,636		-
Title III - Immigrant Youth	84.365A	28-21-S3-17	81,322	493,948	-
Title II, Part A Teacher/Principal Training & Recruiting Fund	84.367A	28-20-50-17	2,699,417		-
Title II, Part A Teacher/Principal Training & Recruiting Fund	84.367A		10,785	2,710,202	-
SRCL: Birth-Age 5	84.371C	28-18-SR01-17	181,146		-
SRCL: Grade K-2	84.371C	28-18-SR05-17	170,003		-
SRCL: Grades 3-5	84.371C	28-18-SR06-17	215,446		-
SRCL: Grade 9-12	84.371C		306,387	872,982	-
Title I SI-Believe and Succeed	84.377A	28-16-TC07-17	58,640	58,640	-
LSU EIR Grant	84.411C (2)	N/A	122,662	122,662	-
Title IV A - SSAE	84.424A	28-21-71-17	1,693,694	1,693,694	-
Real-time Early Access to Literacy	84.425	28-21-REL2-17	45,111	45,111	-
COVID-19 Governor's Emergency Education Relief Fund	84.425C	28-20-GERF-17	764,901	764,901	-
COVID-19 Strong Start ESSERF Formula	84.425D	28-20-ESRF-17	16,750,268		-
COVID 19 Strong Start ESSERF Incentive	84.425D	28-20-ESRI-17	704,010		-
COVID 19 ESSERF II Formula	84.425D	28-21-ES2F-17	247,867	17,702,145	-
ESSER III EB Interventions	84.425U	28-21-ESEB-17	12,842,318	12,842,318	-
<b>TOTAL DEPT. OF EDUCATION</b>			<b>77,362,025</b>		<b>\$ 996,212</b>

(continued)

EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM  
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

PROGRAM NAME	FEDERAL ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	GRANTOR PROJECT NUMBER	EXPENDITURES	TOTALS BY ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	AMOUNTS PROVIDED TO SUBRECIPIENTS
Infant Class Preschool Development	93 434	28-19-ICPG-17	\$ 52		
PDG Contract	93 434		56,731		5,133
Preschool Development Seats	93 434	28-20-PDGS-17	892,474		445,374
Ready Start Preschool Development	94 434	28-21-RSBS-17	202,215	1,151,472	49,450
LA Healthy Schools	93 981	28-21-LHSC-17	19,324	19,324	-
Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF)					
Early Childhood Lead Agency Consolidated-CCDF	93 575 (3)	28-21-CO-17	283,987		
Ready Start CCDF	93 575 (3)	28-21-RSCC-17	15,365		
COVID-19 CCR CCDF	93 575 (3)	28-21-CCCR-17	400,000	699,372	366,079
<b>TOTAL DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES</b>			<b>1,870,168</b>		<b>\$ 866,036</b>

U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

PROGRAM NAME	FEDERAL ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	GRANTOR PROJECT NUMBER	EXPENDITURES	TOTALS BY ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	AMOUNTS PROVIDED TO SUBRECIPIENTS
National School Breakfast Program	10 553 (6)	N/A	8,990,747	8,990,747	-
National School Lunch Program	10 555 (6)	N/A	17,673,272		-
Commodities Program	10 555 (6)	N/A	1,994,894	19,668,166	-
Child and Adult Care Food Program	10 558	N/A	3,691,001	3,691,001	-
Fresh Fruit and Vegetables	10 582	N/A	571,658	571,658	-
<b>TOTAL DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE</b>			<b>32,921,572</b>		<b>\$ -</b>

U.S. DEPT. OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

PROGRAM NAME	FEDERAL ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	GRANTOR PROJECT NUMBER	EXPENDITURES	TOTALS BY ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	AMOUNTS PROVIDED TO SUBRECIPIENTS
CDBG	14 228		1,067	1,067	-
CDBG	14 228		34,984	34,984	-
<b>TOTAL DEPT. OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT</b>			<b>36,051</b>		<b>\$ -</b>

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

PROGRAM NAME	FEDERAL ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	GRANTOR PROJECT NUMBER	EXPENDITURES	TOTALS BY ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	AMOUNTS PROVIDED TO SUBRECIPIENTS
Assessing a school, justice, and behavioral health collaborative approach to improving school safety	16 560 (5)	2016-CK-BX-0010	(9,625)	(9,625)	-
<b>TOTAL DEPT. OF JUSTICE</b>			<b>\$ (9,625)</b>		<b>\$ -</b>

(continued)



EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM  
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

PROGRAM NAME	FEDERAL ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	GRANTOR PROJECT NUMBER	EXPENDITURES	TOTALS BY ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	AMOUNTS PROVIDED TO SUBRECIPIENTS
Geaux Clean	66.039 (1)	N/A	257,696	257,696	-
TOTAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY			257,696		\$ -

U.S. DEPT. OF HOMELAND SECURITY

PROGRAM NAME	FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER	GRANTOR PROJECT NUMBER	EXPENDITURES	TOTALS BY ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	AMOUNTS PROVIDED TO SUBRECIPIENTS
Disaster Grants-Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters)	97 036 (4)	FEMA-DR-4277	413,568	413,568	-
TOTAL DEPT. OF HOMELAND SECURITY			413,568		\$ -

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

PROGRAM NAME	FEDERAL ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	GRANTOR PROJECT NUMBER	EXPENDITURES	TOTALS BY ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	AMOUNTS PROVIDED TO SUBRECIPIENTS
BRBYTES	47.070 (2)		29,332	29,332	-
TOTAL NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION			29,332		\$ -

U.S. DEPT. OF DEFENSE

PROGRAM NAME	FEDERAL ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	GRANTOR PROJECT NUMBER	EXPENDITURES	TOTALS BY ASSISTANCE LISTING NUMBER	AMOUNTS PROVIDED TO SUBRECIPIENTS
ARMY ROTC	12.UKN (1)	N/A	1,075,649	1,075,649	-
TOTAL DEPT. OF DEFENSE			1,075,649		\$ -
TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS			\$ 113,956,436		\$ 1,862,248

NOTE: All awards are passed through the State of Louisiana, Department of Education, except the following:  
(1) - Received directly from the federal agency  
(2) - Passed through Louisiana State University  
(4) - Passed through Louisiana Governor's Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness  
(5) - Passed through Policy Research Associates, Inc.

(concluded)

Clusters:  
(6) Child Nutrition Cluster \$ 28,658,913  
(7) Special Education Cluster \$ 10,846,662  
(3) - CCDF Cluster \$ 699,372

See the accompanying notes to the schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM****NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021****NOTE A – BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal grant activity of East Baton Rouge Parish School System and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is also presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 *U.S. Code of Federal Regulations for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

**NOTE B – FOOD DISTRIBUTION**

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed. During the year ended June 30, 2021, the School System received commodities valued at \$1,499,885. At June 30, 2021, the organization had food commodities totaling \$596,210 in inventory.

**NOTE C – DE MINIMUS COST RATE**

During the year ended June 30, 2021, the East Baton Rouge Parish School System did not elect to use the 10% de minimus cost rate as allowed by §200.414 of the Uniform Guidance.

**NOTE D – RECONCILIATION TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENT**

As revenues for federal programs are recognized to the extent expenditures are incurred, expenditures are readily identifiable with the revenue reported. See below for reconciliation to federal revenues on the basic financial statements.

Total expenditures of federal awards	\$ 113,956,436
FEMA Revenue recorded in FY 2020 for projects not obligated until FY 2021	(351,541)
Decrease in commodities inventory year over year	(495,009)
Federal grants revenues reported on the basic financial statements	<u>\$ 113,109,886</u>

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

**A. Summary of Auditors' Results**

*Financial Statements*

Type of auditor's report issued: Unmodified

- Material weakness(es) identified? \_\_\_\_\_ yes      x   no
- Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? \_\_\_\_\_ yes      x   none reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements or other matters noted? \_\_\_\_\_ yes      x   no

*Federal Awards*

Internal control over major programs:

- Material weakness(es) identified? \_\_\_\_\_ yes      x   no
- Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? \_\_\_\_\_ yes      x   none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR §200.516(a)? \_\_\_\_\_ yes      x   no

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

**A. Summary of Auditors' Results (continued)**

Identification of major programs:

<u>CFDA Numbers</u>	<u>Name of Federal Program or Cluster</u>
10.558	Child and Adult Care Food Program
<i>Education Stabilization Fund (ESF)</i>	
84.425C	COVID-19 Governor's Emergency Education Relief Fund
84.425D	COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund
84.425D	COVID-19 ESSERF Incentive
84.425D	COVID-19 ESSERF II Formula
84.425U	COVID-19 ESSERF III EB Interventions
<i>Child Nutrition Cluster:</i>	
10.553	School Breakfast Program
10.555	National School Lunch Program
10.559	Summer Food Service Program for Children

The threshold for distinguishing types A & B programs was program expenditures exceeding \$3,000,000.

- The East Baton Rouge Parish School System was determined to be a low-risk auditee.

**B. Findings – Financial Statement Audit**

- None

**C. Findings and Questioned Costs – Major Federal Award Programs**

- None

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**  
**SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS**

**B. Findings – Financial Statement Audit**

- None.

**C. Findings and Questioned Costs – Major Federal Award Programs**

- None.

**EXHIBIT F**

**Page 1 of 3**

**Independent Accountants' Report  
On Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures**

To the Members of the  
East Baton Rouge Parish School System,  
and the Louisiana Legislative Auditor

We have performed the procedures enumerated below on the performance and statistical data accompanying the annual financial statements of the East Baton Rouge Parish School System for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021; and to determine whether the specified schedules are free of obvious errors and omissions, in compliance with Louisiana Revised Statute 24:514 I. Management of the East Baton Rouge Parish School System is responsible for its performance and statistical data.

The East Baton Rouge Parish School System has agreed to and acknowledged that the procedures performed are appropriate to meet the intended purpose of the engagement, which is to perform specified procedures on the performance and statistical data accompanying the annual financial statements. Additionally, the Louisiana Department of Education and the Louisiana Legislative Auditor have agreed to and acknowledged that the procedures performed are appropriate for their purposes. This report may not be suitable for any other purpose. The procedures performed may not address all the items of interest to a user of this report and may not meet the needs of all users of this report and, as such, users are responsible for determining whether the procedures performed are appropriate for their purposes.

The procedures and associated findings are as follows:

**General Fund Instructional and Support Expenditures and Certain Local Revenue Sources (Schedule 1)**

1. We selected a sample of 25 transactions, reviewed supporting documentation, and observed that the sampled expenditures/revenues are classified correctly and are reported in the proper amounts among the following amounts reported on the schedule:

- Total General Fund Instructional Expenditures
- Total General Fund Equipment Expenditures
- Total Local Taxation Revenue
- Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property
- Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes
- Nonpublic Textbook Revenue
- Nonpublic Transportation Revenue

*No exceptions noted.*

**Class Size Characteristics (Schedule 2)**

2. We obtained a list of classes by school, school type, and class size as reported on the schedule. We then traced a sample of 10 classes to the October 1 roll books for those classes and observed that the class was properly classified on the schedule.

*No exceptions noted.*

**Education Levels/Experience of Public School Staff (NO SCHEDULE)**

3. We obtained October 1<sup>st</sup> PEP data submitted to the Department of Education (or equivalent listing prepared by management), including full-time teachers, principals, and assistant principals by classification, as well as their level of education and obtained management's representation that the data/listing was complete. We then selected a sample of 25 individuals, traced to each individual's personnel file and observed that each individual's education level was properly classified on the PEP data (or equivalent listing prepared by management).

*No exceptions noted.*

**Public School Staff Data: Average Salaries (NO SCHEDULE)**

4. We obtained June 30<sup>th</sup> PEP data submitted to the Department of Education (or equivalent listing provided by management) of all classroom teachers, including base salary, extra compensation, and ROTC or rehired retiree status, as well as full-time equivalents, and obtained management's representation that the data/listing was complete. We then selected a sample of 25 individuals, traced to each individual's personnel file, and observed that each individual's salary, extra compensation, and full-time equivalents were properly included on the PEP data (or equivalent listing prepared by management).

*No exceptions noted.*

We were engaged by the East Baton Rouge Parish School System to perform this agreed-upon procedures engagement and conducted our engagement in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, and the standards applicable to attestation engagements contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the United States Comptroller General. We were not engaged to and did not conduct an examination or review engagement, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion or conclusion, respectively, on the performance and statistical data. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion or conclusion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

We are required to be independent of the East Baton Rouge Parish School System and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements related to our agreed-upon procedures engagement.





**EXHIBIT F**

**Page 3 of 3**

This report is intended solely to describe the scope of testing performed on the performance and statistical data accompanying the annual financial statements of the East Baton Rouge Parish School System, as required by Louisiana Revised Statute 24:514.I, and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on control or compliance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose. Under Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513, this report is distributed by the Louisiana Legislative Auditor as a public document.

*Postlethwaite & Netterville*

Baton Rouge, Louisiana  
December 17, 2021



## **EXHIBIT G**

### **EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL SYSTEM**

#### **BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA**

#### **Schedules Required by State Law (R.S. 24:514 - Performance Measurement Data)**

**As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021**

##### **Schedule 1 - General Fund Instructional and Support Expenditures and Certain Local Revenue Sources**

This schedule includes general fund instructional and equipment expenditures. It also contains local taxation revenue, earnings on investments, revenue in lieu of taxes, and nonpublic textbook and transportation revenue. This data is used either in the Minimum Foundation Program (MFP) formula or is presented annually in the MFP 70% Expenditure Requirement Report.

##### **Schedule 2 (Formerly Schedule 6) Class Size Characteristics**

This schedule includes the percent and number of classes with student enrollment in the following ranges: 1-20, 21-26, 27-33, and 34+ students.

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD**  
**Baton Rouge, Louisiana**

**General Fund Instructional and Support Expenditures**  
**and Certain Local Revenue Sources**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2021**

**General Fund Instructional and Equipment Expenditures**

General Fund Instructional Expenditures:

Teacher and Student Interaction Activities:

Classroom Teacher Salaries	\$117,072,287	
Other Instructional Staff Activities	\$10,639,999	
Instructional Staff Employee Benefits	\$66,358,326	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	\$858,883	
Instructional Materials and Supplies	\$1,839,286	
Instructional Equipment	\$45,450	
Total Teacher and Student Interaction Activities		196,814,231

Other Instructional Activities 11,974,563

Pupil Support Services \$29,475,931  
Less: Equipment for Pupil Support Services -  
Net Pupil Support Services 29,475,931

Instructional Staff Services \$11,048,973  
Less: Equipment for Instructional Staff Services \$4,265  
Net Instructional Staff Services 11,044,708

School Administration \$24,437,712  
Less: Equipment for School Administration \$0  
Net School Administration 24,437,712

Total General Fund Instructional Expenditures (Total of Column B) 263,747,145

Total General Fund Equipment Expenditures (Object 730; Function Series 1000-4000) \$1,522,796

**Certain Local Revenue Sources**

Local Taxation Revenue:

Constitutional Ad Valorem Taxes	\$	20,781,995
Renewable Ad Valorem Tax		156,818,822
Debt Service Ad Valorem Tax		-
Penalty and Interest on Ad Valorem Tax		641,760
Up to 1% of Collections by the Sheriff on Taxes Other than School Taxes		4,480,778
Sales and Use Taxes		193,644,421
Sales and Use Tax Penalty and Interest		1,047,022
Total Local Taxation Revenue		377,414,798

Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property:

Earnings from 16th Section Property	\$	1,417
Earnings from Other Real Property		-
Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property		1,417

State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes:

Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Tax	\$	1,158,195
Revenue Sharing - Other Taxes		2,702,454
Revenue Sharing - Excess Portion		-
Other Revenue in Lieu of Taxes		-
Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes	\$	3,860,649

Nonpublic Textbook Revenue \$ 369,663

Nonpublic Transportation Revenue -

**EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL BOARD**

Baton Rouge, Louisiana

**Class Size Characteristics**

As of October 1, 2020

School Type	Class Size Range							
	1 - 20		21 - 26		27 - 33		34+	
	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number
Elementary	54%	3,710	36%	2,209	8%	594	2%	242
Elementary Activity Classes	52%	687	38%	413	7%	107	2%	43
Middle/Jr. High	46%	1,516	31%	950	22%	444	1%	29
Middle/Jr. High Activity Classes	37%	172	20%	78	21%	81	22%	71
High	56%	2,506	20%	737	21%	872	3%	333
High Activity Classes	79%	754	9%	67	9%	52	3%	40
Combination	100%	311	0%	1		-		-
Combination Activity Classes	100%	58		-		-		-
Other	100%	42		-		-		-
Other Activity Classes	100%	9		-		-		-

**Note:** The Board of Elementary and Secondary Education has set specific limits on the maximum size of classes at various grade levels. The maximum enrollment for grades K-3 is 26 students and the maximum enrollment for grades 4-12 is 33 students. These limits do not apply to activity classes such as physical education, chorus, band, and other classes without maximum enrollment standards. Therefore, these classes are included only as separate line items.